

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
|---|----|
| LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL | 1 |
| CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT | 6 |
| TABLE OF ORGANIZATION | 7 |
| LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS | 8 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 9 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 14 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | 27 |
| STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES | 28 |
| FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 29 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | 30 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 31 |
| RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES | 32 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND | 33 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – ARPA FUND | 34 |
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS | 35 |
| STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS | 37 |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS | 38 |
| STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION – FIDUCIARY FUND | 40 |

| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION – FIDUCIARY FUND | 41 |
|--|-----|
| NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 42 |
| | 42 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) – WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM | 84 |
| SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS - WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM | 84 |
| SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS | 85 |
| NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 86 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 88 |
| COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 89 |
| COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 92 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – LIBRARY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 95 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CITY GRANT PROGRAMS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 96 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – HARBOR AND BOATING FACILITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 97 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 98 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TRANSIT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 99 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – HAZMAT AGREEMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 100 |
| SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FUEL PUMP MAINTENANCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 101 |

| | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER FUND | 102 |
|---|--|-----|
| | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TIF DISTRICTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 103 |
| | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – COUNTY SALES TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | 104 |
| | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – DEBT SERVICE FUND | 105 |
| | COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | 106 |
| | COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | 107 |
| | COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | 108 |
| | SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY SOURCE | 109 |
| | SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY | 110 |
| | SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY | 111 |
| S | STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | NET POSITION BY COMPONENT | 113 |
| | CHANGES IN NET POSITION | 114 |
| | FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 116 |
| | CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | 117 |
| | ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY | 118 |
| | PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS | 119 |
| | PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS | 120 |
| | PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS | 121 |
| | RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE | 122 |
| | RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING | 123 |

| | COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN | 124 |
|---|--|-----|
| | COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT | 125 |
| | WATER UTILITY REVENUE BOND COVERAGE | 126 |
| | WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT SYSTEM REVENUE BOND COVERAGE | 127 |
| | DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS | 128 |
| | PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS | 129 |
| | FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM | 130 |
| | OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM | 131 |
| | CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM | 132 |
| | ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT FOR BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | 134 |
| F | EDERAL AND STATE AWARDS | |
| | INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND THE WISCONSIN STATE SINGLE AUDIT GUIDELINES | 137 |
| | SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | 140 |
| | SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS | 141 |
| | NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS | 142 |
| | SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | 143 |



July 16, 2024

City Council and Citizens of Fond du Lac City of Fond du Lac Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the City of Fond du Lac for the year ended December 31, 2023. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is accurate in all material aspects, that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain maximum understanding of the City's financial affairs have been included.

Wisconsin State Statutes require an annual audit of the financial transactions and accounts of the City by an independent public accountant selected by the City Council. This requirement has been met with the inclusion of the auditor's opinion in this report.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Fond du Lac's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 which means that in the opinion of our independent auditor, the financial statements are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit to conform with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Wisconsin State Single Audit Guidelines. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards, schedule of findings and questioned costs, and reports of the independent certified public accountants on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

This letter of transmittal complements the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Fond du Lac's MD&A immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements.

Government Profile

The City of Fond du Lac was incorporated in 1852 and is located in Fond du Lac County at the southern shore of Lake Winnebago, the largest inland lake in Wisconsin at 220 square miles. Five major highways lead into the City, which is approximately one hour from each of the largest cities in the State; Milwaukee, Madison and Green Bay. The City encompasses just over 20 square miles and serves a population of 44,412.

Governance is provided by a Council-Manager form of government with seven council members comprising the governing body. The council members are elected at large on an alternating basis for a term of two years, not to exceed three consecutive terms. The City of Fond du Lac provides a full range of municipal services, including police and fire protection, ambulance, parks, public works operations, parking and transit services, water and sewer utilities, community development, and general administrative services.

Financial Information

Reporting Entity

The City uses the criteria set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board to determine the scope of the City's reporting entity. The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government.

Accounting System and Internal Controls

The accounts of governmental entities such as the City are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. These accounting entities are separated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives and are used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with legal and contractual requirements.

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding: 1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and 2) the reliability of the financial records for preparing financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The concept of reasonable assurance requires that judgments of management rely on estimates in the evaluation of such controls as to costs and benefits derived. All internal control evaluations occur within that cost to benefit framework.

We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary Controls

The City charter provides that the City Council shall adopt the annual budget prepared by the City's management. This budget is reviewed by the City Council and is formally adopted by the passage of a budget resolution. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between budget accounts within a department. The level of control over budget adjustments varies for legally adopted budgets as follows: General Fund at the General Government; Public Safety; Public Works; Parks,

Culture, and Recreation; and Community Development levels, and Debt Service Fund and Special Revenue Funds at the total fund level. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the above levels unless authorized by two-thirds vote of the City Council.

Local Economy

The City of Fond du Lac's local unemployment remained historically low throughout 2023. The average unemployment rate in 2023 for the City of Fond du Lac was 2.7 percent, which is up slightly from the average a year ago of 2.6 percent. The average unemployment rate for the State of Wisconsin in 2023 was 3.0 percent.

In 2023, Fond du Lac continued to experience growth in residential, commercial and industrial development. The cost and delay in materials did affect the timing of developments as well as the number of development projects. There were 26 new housing units constructed, of which all were one-and two-family. Commercial and industrial growth slowed in 2023 with \$68 million in construction of 10 new buildings and 151 additions and alterations.

Total equalized value (estimated fair market value) of real estate and personal property increased by 14.0% to \$4.1 billion in 2023 from 2022. Net new construction increased by over \$45.5 million, or 1.23% in 2023.

The former Northern Casket Company and Winnebago Cheese completed their conversion and redevelopment into 62 multifamily units along the Brooke Street Corridor.

Froedtert started their renovation of their new 7,775 sq. ft. clinic space at Johnson Crossing (Festival Foods Shopping Center). Froedtert/Thedacare also began the site work for their 25,000 sq. ft. microhospital on West Johnson Street.

Nemesis Metals started their 48,259 sq. ft. building addition.

Excel Engineering broke ground on their third building expansion with a 12,335 sq. ft. building addition.

Holiday Auto started construction of their new 17, 791 sq. ft. auto reconditioning center on the west side of Interstate 41.

Moraine Park Technical College started construction on their 18,010 sq. ft. building addition for the Automation, Innovation and Robotics (AIR) Center.

Odyssey Theaters started a \$3.6 million renovation of the former Fond du lac Theater to update its amenities to meet today's movie-going patron expectations. The theater was acquired right before the COVID-19 pandemic and the start of this renovation is a long anticipated project.

Within the downtown, 19 new small businesses opened in spaces varying from retail spaces fronting Main Street to upper level office spaces. Of note, Copper Cock Tavern completed a significant \$1.7 million remodel of a historic building within the downtown.

Long-term financial planning

Unassigned fund balance in the general fund (25.4% of the originally budgeted general fund expenditures) falls within policy guidelines (i.e. a minimum of 15% of total General Fund expenditures for working capital purposes) set by the Council for budgetary and planning purposes.

The management of the City's capital improvements program is controlled using a long-range plan adopted by the City Council. The Capital Improvements Program projects the City's capital improvement needs for a five-year period and is reviewed and updated annually. The management and accounting of this plan are controlled using capital project funds. The primary sources of financing these improvements include general obligation debt, utility revenue debt, budgeted funds and revenue from Federal and State grants.

Relevant financial policies

The City's debt policy was successful in ensuring that long-term debt was utilized appropriately and in a fiscally prudent manner by limiting long-term borrowing to capital improvements or other long-term projects which cannot and, appropriately should not, be financed from current revenues and/or funds established for equipment replacement. The City's debt policy guidelines were met by further limiting general obligation debt to 60% or less of the statutory debt limit (not to exceed 3% of the equalized value).

In accordance with the capital improvement plan policy, the City prepared and the City Council approved a five-year capital improvement plan which provides comprehensive planning, budget stability and analysis of the long-term capital needs of the City. The plan describes each capital project, estimates the project costs, prioritizes projects, identifies funding, considers alternatives, and estimates the impact on the annual budget

The revenue policy ensures that one-time revenues shall not be used to fund continuous operating costs, except to manage a short-term spike in program costs, such as the phasing of a new or expanded program, making investments that have future payoffs, and to smooth out the impacts of significant state and/or federal funding reductions

Major Initiatives

The budget for 2023 included a 7.4% decrease in the property tax levy and no rate increases for residential garbage pickup or water and sewer utilities. The most significant issues facing the City for 2024 and beyond relate to the continuing effects of a very restrictive state-mandated property tax levy limit and increasing debt payments.

An on-going program of reconstructing the City's sanitary sewer system in an effort to eliminate the entrance of clear water into the sanitary sewer system continues to be funded and performed on an annual basis.

2011 Wisconsin Act 10 eliminated most collective bargaining rights for City employees except public safety and Transit employees and continues to affect City operations and its annual budget. As of 2016, the police local union, the police supervisory association, the Transit union as well as non-represented employees, including decertified union employees, pay 50% of general Wisconsin State Retirement System (WRS) pension costs (the employee share) contributions. The Fire/Rescue local union and supervisory association contracts started a phase-in of employee share of WRS contributions in 2018. Newly hired Fire/Rescue employees are required to pay a share of their WRS costs, which is the same rate as paid by general employees upon employment. Each year this has a larger budget impact as turnover occurs.

Awards and Acknowledgement

Awards

The City of Fond du Lac will submit this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report to the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

To be awarded this honor, the financial reporting entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. This report satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

This is the twenty-ninth consecutive year the City of Fond du Lac has prepared an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The City received the Certificate of Achievement from the GFOA for the 1995 through 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports.

Acknowledgment

The preparation of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the professional, efficient and dedicated staff of the City of Fond du Lac Comptroller's Division. We would like to express our thanks to them and to the members of the City Council for their continued interest and support in the financial operations of the City.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph P. Moore

City Manager

Tricia M. Davi

Director of Administration



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

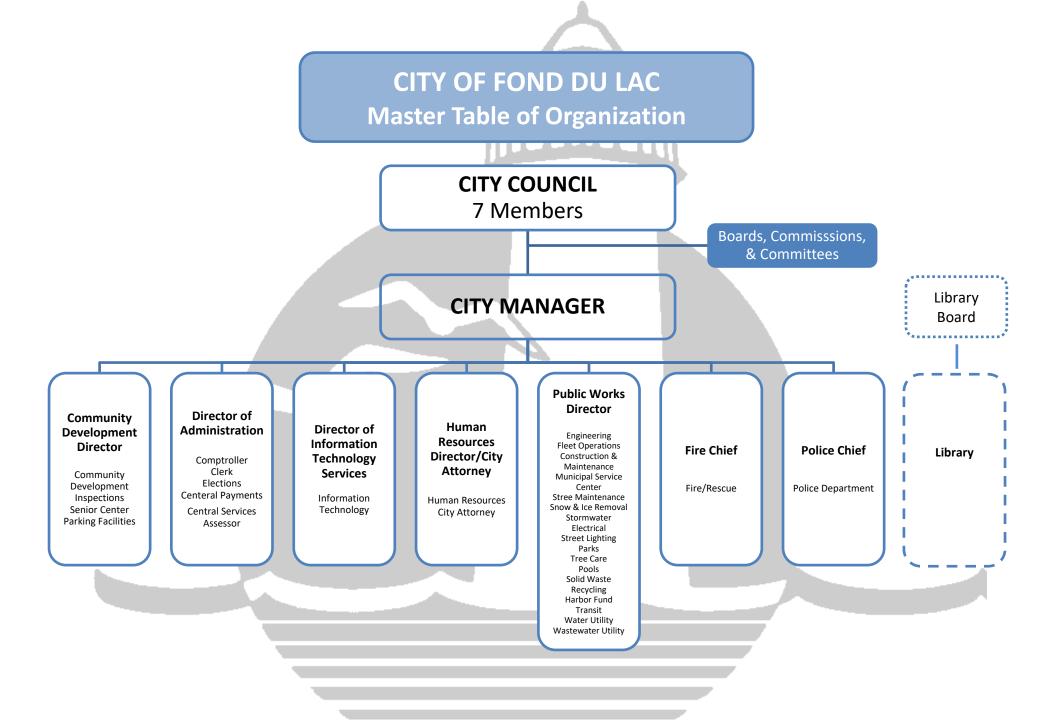
City of Fond du Lac Wisconsin

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



CITY OF FOND DU LAC

List of Principal Officials

December 31, 2023

Elected Officials

| | | Term Expires |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Keith D. Heisler | City Council President | April, 2025 |
| Tiffany S. Brault | City Council Vice-President | April, 2025 |
| Kenneth W. Cassaday | City Council Member | April, 2024 |
| Patrick C. Mullen | City Council Member | April, 2025 |
| Jane E. Ricchio | City Council Member | April, 2024 |
| Thomas A. Schuessler | City Council Member | April, 2024 |
| Brett A. Zimmermann | City Council Member | April, 2024 |

Non-Elected Officials

Joseph P. Moore City Manager

Tricia M. Davi Director of Administration

Deborah S.R. Hoffmann City Attorney/Director of Human Resources

Paul C. De Vries Director of Public Works

Dyann L. Benson Director of Community Development

Kathryn A. Duveneck Director of Information Technology Services

Aaron T. Goldstein Chief of Police

Erick S. Gerritson Fire Chief

Jon Mark Bolthouse Public Library Director

Christopher S. Johnson City Engineer

Margaret L. Hefter City Clerk





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

City Council City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements *Opinions*

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison of the General Fund and the ARPA Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1.F., to the financial statements, effective January 1, 2023, the City adopted new accounting guidance for subscription-based information technology arrangements. The guidance requires entities to recognize a right-to-use subscription asset and corresponding subscription liability for all arrangements with terms greater than twelve months. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due
 to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such
 procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures
 in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules relating to pension and other postemployment benefits be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining nonmajor fund statements. individual fund budget to actual comparison schedules, and supporting schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and the State Single Audit Guidelines issued by the Wisconsin Department of Administration are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining nonmajor fund statements, individual fund budget to actual comparison schedules, supporting schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 16, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Sheboygan, Wisconsin July 16, 2024

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

This section of the City of Fond du Lac's annual financial report presents our narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the letter of transmittal at the front of this report and the City's financial statements which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The City has strong general fund reserves and a moderate overall debt burden.
- A net positive budget variance for 2023 general fund operations was experienced through a combination of favorable outcomes in both revenues and expenses.
- The assets and deferred outflows of the City exceeded the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2023 by \$278.2 million. Of this amount, \$51.2 million is unrestricted net position and may be used to meet City obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City reported a total net position increase of \$4.8 million over the January 1 net position. The business-type activities had a \$7.2 million increase while the governmental activities had a \$2.4 million decrease. Increases in Pension Related Amounts including the net pension liability contributed to the decrease in overall net position for the governmental activities.
- The unrestricted net position of the governmental activities was \$30.8 million.
- The unrestricted net position of the business-type activities was \$20.4 million.
- The City's general fund balance increased by \$1.8 million, compared to the 2022 fund balance increase of \$708,000. While fund balance was originally budgeted to decrease \$2.9 million in 2023, careful managing of expenditures, staffing vacancies and extremely favorable investment income led to an increase in fund balance.
- The debt service fund balance decreased \$361,000, while in 2022 the fund balance decreased \$9.9 million. This large shift was due to timing of debt refinancing proceeds and debt redemption payments crossing over the end of the fiscal year. The City has a negative \$3.1 million deficiency of revenues under expenditures compared to a negative \$1.8 in 2022. In 2023, the deficiency was partially funded with a combination of debt premiums and transfers in from other funds.
- The internal service fund for the self-funded City group health insurance benefits started 2023 with a net position of \$1.8 million and finished with a net position of \$670,000. Premium revenues increased slightly due to a change in the mix of single and family coverage participants enrolled in the health plan. Expenditures, primarily medical and prescription claims, came in higher than budget and are responsible for the decrease in net position for 2023. Medical claims decreased 14% when compared to 2022 and prescription claims 54% when compared to the same time period.
- Other governmental funds had combined increase in fund balances of \$8.5 million. All non-major governmental funds, with the exception of the solid waste and recycling fund had positive fund balances at December 31, 2023.
- During 2023, non-major capital project funds produced a net \$4.9 million increase in fund balance. Capital project funds contain large capital purchases and construction projects which are often funded for and completed in different years. The General Capital Projects and Special Assessments Funds completed capital purchases and construction that were funded and started prior to 2023 which caused the net decrease in those fund balances. All other capital project funds had a net increase in fund balance due to the funding of projects that were not completed at year end.
- Non-major special revenue funds had an overall increase in fund balance of \$3.6 million. Significant increases and decreases are explained in more detail below:
 - The Transit Fund had an increase in fund balance of \$774,000. This is due to the timing of the receipt of Federal Operating Aids. Funds for program year 2022 were not made available to the City until April of 2023, resulting in a recording of deferred revenues in 2022. The funds were received in 2023 and returned the Transit fund to a more positive fund balance.
 - The Community Development Block Grant loan repayments were lower than loan project expenditures which contributed to the net decrease in fund balance of \$332,000.
 - The Library Fund had an increase in fund balance of \$47,000 due to short-term staffing vacancies throughout the year and a more focused approach to expenditure monitoring.
 - The Solid Waste and Recycling fund had a decrease in fund balance of \$142,000. In the Solid Waste portion of
 the fund, revenues were slightly higher than costs, which resulted in an increase in fund balance of \$2,000. In
 the Recycling portion of the fund, costs for disposal of recycling materials increased 9%, while the amount of
 funding received from the State Recycling Grant remained flat.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

- The Tax Incremental Financing Districts Fund experienced a \$976,000 increase in fund balance due increased increment values in the TIDs. The average increase in each of the City's 9 active TIDs was 12%.
- The Harbor and Boating Facilities fund experienced a \$120,000 increase in fund balance, due to a slight increase in boat slip fees, with less dock maintenance expenses than anticipated.

Overview of the Financial Statement

This annual report consists of four parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for non-major governmental funds and internal service funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government and report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - The governmental funds statements tell how general government services like public safety were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements provide short and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates similar to businesses, such as the water and sewer system.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our non-major governmental funds, each of which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

Management's Basic Required Other Discussion and Financial Supplementary Supplementary AnalysisStatements Information Information Government-wide Notes to the Fund Financial Financial Financial Statements Statements Statements

Components of the Financial Section

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Fond du Lac's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City of Fond du Lac's assets and liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Fond du Lac is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Fond du Lac that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Fond du Lac include general government, public safety, public works, culture and recreation, community development and interest on long-term debt. The business-type activities of the City of Fond du Lac include the Water Utility and Wastewater Collection and Treatment System.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Fond du Lac, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Fond du Lac can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. Data from the other twenty five governmental funds are combined into single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Fond du Lac adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, debt service fund and certain special revenue funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for these budgeted funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds. The City of Fond du Lac maintains two types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Fond du Lac uses enterprise funds to account for its Water Utility and Wastewater Treatment and Resource Recovery Facility. The City of Fond du Lac uses internal service funds to account for the transactions of the City's self-funded employee health insurance program and the information technology fund. Because these activities predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water Utility and Wastewater Treatment and Resource Recovery Facility, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Fond du Lac.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Fond du Lac, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$278,163,628 at the close of 2023

By far, the largest portion of the City of Fond du Lac's net position, 77 percent, reflects its investment in capital assets, net of depreciation, less the outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The following table presents a summary of the Statements of Net Position.

Net Position (in thousands)

| | | vernmenta activities | 1 | | Business-type Activities | | | Total | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|---------|---------------|--|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | 2023 | | | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 104,485 | \$ | 113,764 | \$ | 31,004 | \$ | 28,074 | \$ | 135,489 | \$ 141,838 | |
| Capital assets | | 143,422 | | 143,651 | | 185,280 | | 187,297 | | 328,702 | 330,948 | |
| Total assets | | 247,907 | | 257,415 | | 216,284 | | 215,371 | | 464,191 | 472,786 | |
| Deferred outflows of resource | es | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension/OPEB | | 40,368 | | 31,888 | | 3,084 | | 2,516 | | 43,452 | 34,404 | |
| Non-current liabilities | | 98,974 | | 81,789 | | 28,010 | | 32,240 | | 126,984 | 114,029 | |
| Current and other liabilities | | 31,389 | | 33,342 | | 10,299 | | 10,608 | | 41,688 | 43,950 | |
| Total liabilities | | 130,363 | | 115,131 | | 38,309 | | 42,848 | | 168,672 | 157,979 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes and other | | 36,227 | | 34,994 | | - | | - | | 36,227 | 34,994 | |
| Pension /OPEB | | 22,808 | | 37,939 | | 1,772 | | 2,926 | | 24,580 | 40,865 | |
| Total deferred inflows | | 59,035 | | 72,933 | | 1,772 | | 2,926 | | 60,807 | 75,859 | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | | 55,876 | | 63,747 | | 150,737 | | 147,664 | | 206,613 | 211,411 | |
| Restricted | | 12,178 | | 26,960 | | 8,124 | | 8,752 | | 20,302 | 35,712 | |
| Unrestricted | | 30,823 | | 10,532 | | 20,426 | | 15,697 | | 51,249 | 26,229 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 98,877 | \$ | 101,239 | \$ | 179,287 | \$ | 172,113 | \$ | 278,164 | \$ 273,352 | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Statement of Activities

The following table summarizes the changes in net position for the City of Fond du Lac for the fiscal year ended December, 31 2023.

Changes in Net Position (in thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Busine Acti | | Total | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|----|----------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 8,677 | \$ | 7,414 | \$ | 26,518 | \$ | 26,111 | \$ | 35,195 | \$ | 33,525 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 12,569 | | 8,602 | | 58 | | 286 | | 12,627 | | 8,888 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,861 | | 3,716 | | 550 | | - | | 2,411 | | 3,716 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 33,564 | | 32,433 | | - | | - | | 33,564 | | 32,433 |
| Other taxes | 547 | | 526 | | - | | - | | 547 | | 526 |
| Federal and State grants and other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions not restricted to | | | | | | | | | | | |
| specific functions | 8,227 | | 7,596 | | | | | | 8,227 | | 7,596 |
| Interest and investment earnings | 3,371 | | 336 | | 618 | | 226 | | 3,989 | | 562 |
| Miscellaneous | 131 | | 325 | | - | | - | | 131 | | 325 |
| Gain on sale of asset | 107 | | 270 | | 4 | | 40 | | 111 | | 310 |
| Total revenues | 69,054 | | 61,218 | | 27,748 | | 26,663 | | 96,802 | | 87,881 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 3,796 | | 3,420 | | - | | - | | 3,796 | | 3,420 |
| Public safety | 26,926 | | 20,809 | | - | | - | | 26,926 | | 20,809 |
| Public works | 24,356 | | 18,464 | | - | | - | | 24,356 | | 18,464 |
| Culture and recreation | 9,300 | | 6,179 | | - | | - | | 9,300 | | 6,179 |
| Community and development | 6,510 | | 5,934 | | - | | - | | 6,510 | | 5,934 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,206 | | 1,858 | | - | | - | | 2,206 | | 1,858 |
| Water | - | | - | | 8,567 | | 8,746 | | 8,567 | | 8,746 |
| Wastewater | - | | - | | 10,329 | | 9,892 | | 10,329 | | 9,892 |
| Total expenses | 73,094 | | 56,664 | | 18,896 | | 18,638 | | 91,990 | | 75,302 |
| Increase (decrease) in net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| position before transfers | (4,040) | | 4,554 | | 8,852 | | 8,025 | | 4,812 | | 12,579 |
| Transfers | 1,679 | | 2,233 | | (1,679) | | (2,233) | | - | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | (2,361) | | 6,787 | | 7,173 | | 5,792 | | 4,812 | | 12,579 |
| Net position - 1/1 | 101,238 | | 94,452 | | 172,113 | | 166,321 | | 273,351 | | 260,773 |
| Net position - 12/31 | \$ 98,877 | \$ | 101,239 | \$ | 179,286 | \$ | 172,113 | \$ | 278,163 | \$ | 273,352 |

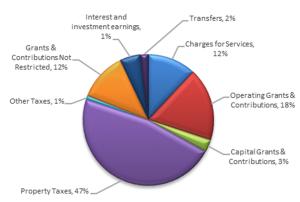
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Governmental activities.

In the City's governmental activities, revenues and transfers amounted to \$70.7 million. The primary revenue source, comprising 47 percent of total revenues, is property taxes, which saw an increase due to a 0.9 percent rise in assessed property values across all classes, totaling \$33.6 million. Additionally, the utilization of Federal ARPA funding contributed to a 5 percent increase in operating grants compared to 2022.

The sources of revenues are shown in the pie graph below:



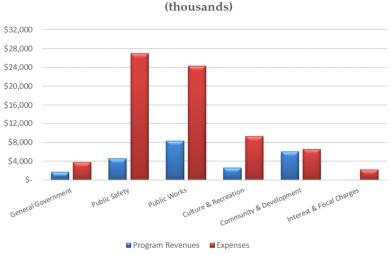


The bar graph below compares the activities and expenses by function. Public safety represents the largest expense at \$26.9 million or 37 percent. Public works is the next largest area of expense at \$24.4 million or 33 percent. Public Safety and Public Works are all primarily people-dependent, with wages and benefits equating to 87% and 84%, respectively.

The blue bars indicate the program revenues by function. The graph reflects that most of the expenses are not financed by program revenues, but rather by general property tax and other general revenues.

Community Development includes the Inspections Division which collects significant revenues in the form of building permits. Public Safety includes ambulance services with fees billed to the patient. Public works program revenues includes state transportation aids for streets and highways, solid waste collection user fees, state recycling grants, and state and federal transit aids and user fees.

Program Revenues and Expenses



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Business-type activities.

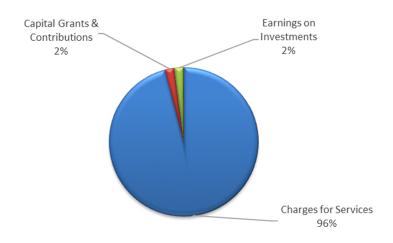
The business-type activities of the Water and Wastewater utilities increased the City's net position by \$7.2 million.

Water rate increases must be submitted to the Wisconsin Public Service Commission (PESCI) for approval. The last water rate increase was granted by the PSCW in 2015.

The last Wastewater Utility- rate increase was implemented in 2009.

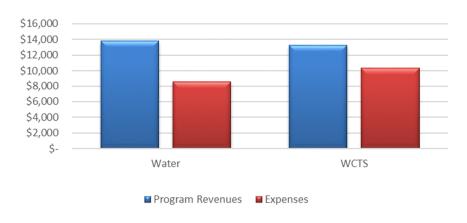
Highly favorable interest rates for investments led to a notable increase in interest earnings, thereby causing a slight shift in the composition of elements depicted in the pie chart. In 2022, Charges for Services constituted 98 percent, while Earnings on Investments represented 1 percent. By 2023, these figures adjusted to 96 percent for Charges for Services and 2 percent for Earnings on Investments.

REVENUES BY SOURCE



The bar graph below illustrates the operational trends of Enterprise funds, where program revenues consistently exceed expenses. Both Water and Wastewater rates, along with service billings, consistently cover the necessary operations and maintenance costs for each utility.

Program Revenues & Expenses (thousands)



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Fond du Lac uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Fond du Lac's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Fond du Lac's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Fond du Lac. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. The City Council has adopted a general fund working capital designation of 15 percent of the annual budgeted general fund appropriations. Unassigned general fund balance as of December 31, 2023 represents 26.6 percent of total actual 2023 general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 30.5 percent of that same amount. The unassigned fund balance includes the working capital goal of 15 percent of the 2023 budgeted expenditures. Total general fund balance increased by \$1,750,372 in 2023, significantly better than the budgeted decrease of \$2.9 million due to favorable budget variances for both revenues and expenditures.

Proprietary funds. The City of Fond du Lac's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The total net position increased \$7.3 million during 2023. The net investment in capital assets increased from 148 million in 2022 to 151 million in 2023. Increases from large capital projects offset by annual depreciation costs has increased the net investment in capital assets. Favorable experience with operating revenues has also contributed to the positive net position.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The total difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was a net decrease in fund balance of \$423,980. The changes between original budget and the final budget were the result of the roll-over of encumbrances from 2023. The encumbrance items were budgeted in previous years, but the purchase orders remained outstanding at the end of the year, so the funds remained in fund balance and were re-appropriated to the 2024 budget.

General fund revenue and expenditure budget variances-explanation.

During this year, the net increase in fund balance was \$5.1 million higher than budget. The primary reasons for this are:

- Revenues produced a net \$3,500,000 positive budget variance.
 - The primary driving forces for the significant positive budget variance were due to interest on investments, and an intergovernmental agreement for ambulance services.
 - The City budgeted very conservatively on interest income, and due to extremely favorable interest rates, interest on investments was \$2,900,000 higher than budgeted.
 - The City completed negotiations of a new ambulance service agreement with an out-lying Town. Upon fully executing the agreement, the Town also paid their 2022 outstanding amount of \$200,000. Due to period of availability, the City had recorded the amount as deferred revenue in 2022 and recognized the revenue in 2023.
 - o Increases in certain State Aids, such as Transportation Aids, contributed to the remaining \$400,000 positive budget variance.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

- Total expenditures provided for a net \$2.1 million favorable budget variance across all general fund divisions.
 - General government had an overall positive variance of \$161,000 due to delays in filling vacancies, and postponement of consulting services for property revaluation.
 - Public safety saw a favorable budget variance of \$1.4 million. Police wages and benefits were under budget by \$1.1 million, and Fire Rescue wages and benefits were under budget by \$106,000, both primarily due to a younger workforce choosing single health insurance coverage and numerous unfilled vacancies within the Police Department. Other Public Safety accounts for equipment deployment and training were also under budget due to hiring lags.
 - The department of public works had a net \$70,000 favorable variance.
 - Engineering ended 2023 with a \$146,000 unfavorable budget variance, due to more design and construction inspection services being outsourced to consultants rather than being performed with existing staff.
 - Fleet Operations experienced a positive variance of \$200,000 due to a change in inventory management practices.
 - Due to vacancies, the Construction & Maintenance division experienced a \$113,000 positive budget variance.
 - The Municipal Service Center ended with a \$68,000 negative variance. The variance is due to the high price of automotive maintenance and supplies.
 - Increased costs and quantities of repairs within Storm Water and Waterway Maintenance caused an unfavorable variance of \$37,000.
 - Favorable spending compared to budget in Highway Maintenance, Snow and Ice Removal, Electrical, Street Lighting, and Tree Care in 2023 make up the remaining \$8,000 favorable variance for public works
 - Culture and recreation had a \$80,000 favorable variance.
 - Parks had a favorable budget variance of \$52,000 primarily due a younger workforce choosing single health coverage.
 - The City pools had a negative budget variance of \$21,000, due to unexpected repair costs of pool equipment.
 - The Senior Center had a favorable budget variance of \$48,000, due to postponing office furniture purchases and maintenance and upkeep costs being less than projected.
 - o Community and development had a \$432,000 favorable variance.
 - Community development had a favorable variance of \$142,000 due to an employment vacancy and concentrating efforts on grant-funded redevelopment projects.
 - Economic development had a favorable variance of \$170,000, due to a decrease in funding requests for various downtown improvement projects. The majority of these funds have been encumbered to 2023 for projects that could reach completion in 2022.
 - Parking Facilities had an \$82,000 favorable variance in road repair and supplies due to actual expenses being less than budgeted for the year.
 - Inspections had a \$38,000 favorable variance in outside services due to less required demolition work on blighted properties.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets.

The City of Fond du Lac's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2023, amounts to \$328,701,905 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land and construction in progress, infrastructure, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and right to use assets.

Capital Assets (net of depreciation, in thousands)

| | Governmental | | | | Business-type | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|----|---------|
| | | Activ | itie | s | Activities | | | | Total | | | |
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | 2022 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | | 2022 |
| Land and construction in progress | \$ | 13,873 | \$ | 10,461 | \$ | 2,470 | \$ | 3,168 | \$ | 16,343 | \$ | 13,629 |
| Infrastructure | | 98,818 | | 104,930 | | - | | - | | 98,818 | | 104,930 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 15,546 | | 15,756 | | 49,315 | | 51,673 | | 64,861 | | 67,429 |
| Land improvements | | 3,323 | | 3,020 | | 114,015 | | 111,455 | | 117,338 | | 114,475 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 10,851 | | 9,329 | | 19,462 | | 20,979 | | 30,313 | | 30,308 |
| Right-to-use lease assets | | 122 | | 155 | | 17 | | 22 | | 139 | | 177 |
| Subscription based information techology | | 889 | | - | | - | | - | | 889 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 143,422 | \$ | 143,651 | \$ | 185,279 | \$ | 187,297 | \$ | 328,701 | \$ | 330,948 |

Capital assets net of depreciation and amortization decreased by \$2.2 million, or .7 percent. The business-type activities had a net decrease of \$2,017,129. Governmental capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization decreased by \$228,726 due largely to depreciation and amortization expense outpacing 2023 capital asset additions.

Major governmental capital activity included street and stormwater infrastructure of \$1.7 million and facility investments of \$1.0 million. Construction in progress at the end of the year includes the Street reconstruction projects and building renovations to various facilities with combined costs incurred of \$7.0 million. Additions and retirements of large pieces of public works equipment and squad cars are on a normal replacement schedule with no major changes planned.

Major business-type capital asset additions in the Water Utility included \$2.2 million of utility street reconstruction. Significant Wastewater projects included \$2.8 million of utility street reconstruction. Depreciation and amortization expense for 2023 was \$6.7 million which included \$3.5 million for water and \$3.2 million for wastewater.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Long-term debt.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Fond du Lac had total general obligation and revenue bond debt outstanding of \$126,503,256.

Outstanding Debt - General Obligation Debt and Revenue Bonds

(in thousands)

| | Governmental | | | | Business-type | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|------|--------|----|---------|----|---------|
| | | Activ | ivities | | | Activ | es . | Total | | | | |
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 11,160 | \$ | 13,365 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,160 | \$ | 13,365 |
| General obligation notes | | 81,745 | | 73,295 | | - | | - | | 81,745 | | 73,295 |
| Revenue bonds | | - | | - | | 33,598 | | 38,357 | | 33,598 | | 38,357 |
| Total | \$ | 92,905 | \$ | 86,660 | \$ | 33,598 | \$ | 38,357 | \$ | 126,503 | \$ | 125,017 |

The total debt of the City of Fond du Lac increased \$1.5 million, or 1.2 percent during 2023.

- The City issued tax-exempt general obligation notes of \$15,975,000 to finance the portion of the City's 2023 general capital improvement projects not funded by operating revenues or existing financial resources.
- The City issued waterworks system refunding bonds of \$2,695,000 to finance the portion of the Utility's capital improvement projects not funded by operating revenues or existing financial resources.

The City of Fond du Lac maintains an "AA-/Stable" rating from Standard & Poor's for its general obligation debt. The revenue bonds of the water utility have been rated "A/Negative" by Standard & Poor's.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government entity may issue to 5 percent of its total equalized valuation. The current debt limitation for the City on December 31, 2023 was \$209,220,845, which was in excess of the net outstanding general obligation debt applicable to debt limitation of \$92,905,000. The available legal margin for new debt was \$116,315,845.

Additional information on the City's debt may be found in note 8 of the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's budgets and Rates

- The 2023 average unemployment rate for the City of Fond du Lac was 2.7 percent, which is up slightly from an average of 2.6 percent a year ago. The current unemployment rate is drastically lower than the coronavirus pandemic induced 19.3 percent from April 2020.
- Population in the City of Fond du lac decreased slightly from 2022 to 2023.
- The City's total 2023 property tax levy to fund the 2024 budget increased 5.6 percent. \$333,670 of the increase was the result of the allowable growth increase, but increased debt service was the primary source of the levy limit increase.
- The State of Wisconsin passed historic Act 12 legislation that increased previously stagnant State Shared revenues to
 municipalities. For 2024, The City's increase is 27.7% over 2022. The influx of State revenues will allow for a significant
 decrease in the amount of fund balances applied toward the operating budget, and allow for flexibility in adapting to a
 growing community.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2023

Rates for the City's business-type activities for 2023 are as follows:

- The water utility had a 6.8 percent rate increase in December 2015, with no proposed rate increase for 2024. The 2015 increase was used to pay for capital expenditures such as replacing water mains in conjunction with road rehabilitation, and replacing and upgrading water filtration plant pumps.
- The wastewater utility rates remained the same from 2009 to 2024 with no proposed increases.

These factors were considered in preparing the City of Fond du Lac's budget for 2024.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Fond du Lac's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives to our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Administration, City of Fond du Lac, 160 South Macy Street, PO Box 150, Fond du Lac, WI 54936-0150.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | GovernmentalActivities | Business-Type Activities | Totals |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Investments Receivables: | \$ 60,079,006 | \$ 11,827,740 | \$ 71,906,746 |
| Taxes and Special Charges | 33,775,554 | _ | 33,775,554 |
| Delinguent Taxes | 657,036 | | 657,036 |
| Accounts | 3,053,647 | 6,496,365 | 9,550,012 |
| Special Assessments | 228,714 | 1,281,981 | 1,510,695 |
| Loans | 5,127,920 | - | 5,127,920 |
| Leases | 32,939 | = | 32,939 |
| Internal Balances | (341,000) | 341,000 | - |
| Due from Other Governments | 759,724 | 2,330,290 | 3,090,014 |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items | 1,110,514 | 527,161 | 1,637,675 |
| Other Noncurrent Assets | - | 76,138 | 76,138 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Investments | - | 8,123,658 | 8,123,658 |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated and Amortized | 13,873,212 | 2,470,106 | 16,343,318 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated and Amortized, Net | 129,549,112 | 182,809,475 | 312,358,587 |
| Total Assets | 247,906,378 | 216,283,914 | 464,190,292 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Pension Related Amounts | 39,749,108 | 2,991,551 | 42,740,659 |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Related Amounts | 619,086 | 92,507 | 711,593 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 40,368,194 | 3,084,058 | 43,452,252 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 1,875,662 | 412,855 | 2,288,517 |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | 3,016,396 | 2,011,337 | 5,027,733 |
| Due to Other Governments | 1,079,198 | _,, | 1,079,198 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 977,824 | 261,030 | 1,238,854 |
| Special Deposits | 1,340,327 | 1,600 | 1,341,927 |
| Unearned Revenues | 9,889,062 | 32,047 | 9,921,109 |
| Long-Term Obligations: | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 13,030,280 | 7,553,810 | 20,584,090 |
| Due in More Than One Year: | 86,508,365 | 26,927,654 | 113,436,019 |
| Net Pension Liability | 10,617,476 | 805,919 | 11,423,395 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 180,000 | 27,000 | 207,000 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 1,848,944 | 276,175 | 2,125,119 |
| Total Liabilities | 130,363,534 | 38,309,427 | 168,672,961 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year | 36,193,563 | - | 36,193,563 |
| Lease Related | 32,939 | - | 32,939 |
| Pension Related Amounts | 22,250,703 | 1,688,939 | 23,939,642 |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Related Amounts | 556,636 | 83,175 | 639,811 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 59,033,841 | 1,772,114 | 60,805,955 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 55,875,944 | 150,737,265 | 206,613,209 |
| Restricted for: | , , | , , | , , |
| Debt Service | - | 3,486,643 | 3,486,643 |
| Equipment Replacement | - | 4,637,015 | 4,637,015 |
| Community Development and Loans | 7,363,330 | · · · | 7,363,330 |
| Tax Incremental District Activities | 4,815,120 | - | 4,815,120 |
| Unrestricted | 30,822,803 | 20,425,508 | 51,248,311 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 98,877,197 | \$ 179,286,431 | \$ 278,163,628 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Net Revenue | (Expense) |
|-------------|-----------|
|-------------|-----------|

| | | | Program Revenues | S | and Change in Net Position | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Totals | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | \$ 3,795,802 | \$ 996,460 | \$ 676,207 | \$ - | \$ (2,123,135) | \$ - | \$ (2,123,135) | | |
| Public Safety: | | | | | | | , | | |
| Police | 15,938,337 | 140,563 | 395,724 | - | (15,402,050) | - | (15,402,050) | | |
| Fire and Rescue | 10,987,441 | 2,970,500 | 1,007,412 | - | (7,009,529) | - | (7,009,529) | | |
| Public Works | 24,356,280 | 1,938,537 | 4,862,062 | 1,515,770 | (16,039,911) | - | (16,039,911) | | |
| Culture and Recreation | 9,300,184 | 609,119 | 1,728,412 | 237,677 | (6,724,976) | - | (6,724,976) | | |
| Community and Development | 6,510,338 | 2,021,662 | 3,899,502 | 107,338 | (481,836) | - | (481,836) | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 2,205,729 | | | - | (2,205,729) | | (2,205,729) | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 73,094,111 | 8,676,841 | 12,569,319 | 1,860,785 | (49,987,166) | - | (49,987,166) | | |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | 8,567,390 | 13,215,129 | 58,572 | 549,734 | - | 5,256,045 | 5,256,045 | | |
| Wastewater Utility | 10,329,002 | 13,303,708 | | | | 2,974,706 | 2,974,706 | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 18,896,392 | 26,518,837 | 58,572 | 549,734 | | 8,230,751 | 8,230,751 | | |
| Total | \$ 91,990,503 | \$ 35,195,678 | \$ 12,627,891 | \$ 2,410,519 | (49,987,166) | 8,230,751 | (41,756,415) | | |
| | GENERAL REVEN Taxes: | IUES AND TRANSF | ERS | | | | | | |
| | Property Taxe | c | | | 33,563,922 | | 33,563,922 | | |
| | Other Taxes | 3 | | | 547,373 | _ | 547,373 | | |
| | • | e Grants and Other | 547,575 | | 341,013 | | | | |
| | | to Specific Functions | | | 8,227,153 | _ | 8,227,153 | | |
| | | estment Earnings | _ | | 3,370,833 | 617,743 | 3,988,576 | | |
| | Miscellaneous | | | | 130,777 | | 130,777 | | |
| | Gain on Sale of | Asset | | | 107,101 | 4,145 | 111,246 | | |
| | Transfers | | | | 1,679,230 | (1,679,230) | - | | |
| | Total Ger | neral Revenues and | 47,626,389 | (1,057,342) | 46,569,047 | | | | |
| | CHANGE IN NET I | POSITION | | (2,360,777) | 7,173,409 | 4,812,632 | | | |
| | Net Position - Begi | nning of Year | | 101,237,974 | 172,113,022 | 273,350,996 | | | |
| | NET POSITION - E | ND OF YEAR | | | \$ 98,877,197 | \$ 179,286,431 | \$ 278,163,628 | | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Cash and Investments | | | | | Nonmajor Governmental | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Cash and Investments | | General | ARPA | Debt Service | | Totals |
| Receivables: | ASSETS | | • | - | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Taxes and Special Charges 15,408,276 - 10,560,000 7,807,278 33,775,554 Delinquent Taxes 657,036 - 0.00 336,072 2,959,455 Accounts 2,623,833 - 0.0 19,567 228,714 Loans - 0.0 5,127,920 5,127,920 Leases 32,939 - 0.0 5,127,920 5,28,781 Due from Other Funds 288,781 - 0.0 462,456 753,724 Prepaid Supplies and Items 1,090,453 - 0.0 20,061 1,110,514 LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 536,739 229,739 1,000 1,042,436 1,809,914 Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - 0.00 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Funds 1,028,055 - 0.00 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Funds 1,028,055 - 0.00 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - 0.00 51,143 1,079,198< | | \$ 14,618,030 | \$ 9,877,243 | \$ 254,946 | \$ 33,467,581 | \$ 58,217,800 |
| Delinquent Taxes 657,036 - - 657,036 Accounts 2,623,383 - 336,072 2,959,455 Special Assessments 209,147 - 19,567 228,714 Loans - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Leases 32,939 - - 28,781 Due from Other Governments 130,070 161,198 - 462,456 753,724 Prepaid Supplies and Items 1,090,453 - - 20,061 1,110,514 Total Assets \$35,058,115 \$10,038,441 \$10,814,946 \$47,240,935 \$103,152,437 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$536,739 \$29,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accounts Payable \$536,739 \$229,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accounts Payable \$536,739 \$229,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accounts Payable \$1,831,871 - - 28 | | | | | | |
| Accounts 2,623,383 | | | - | 10,560,000 | 7,807,278 | |
| Special Assessments 209,147 - - 19,567 228,714 Loans - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 5,127,920 Leases 32,939 - - - 288,781 Due from Other Funds 288,781 - - - 288,781 Due from Other Governments 130,070 161,198 - 462,456 753,724 Prepaid Supplies and Items 1,090,453 - - 20,061 1,110,514 Total Assets \$35,058,115 \$10,038,441 \$10,814,946 \$47,240,935 \$103,152,437 LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Accounts Payable \$536,739 \$229,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accoruct and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 2,826 1,340,327 Unearmed Revenues | · | • | - | - | - | • |
| Loans | | | - | - | * | |
| Leases 32,939 | • | 209,147 | - | - | • | , |
| Due from Other Funds 288,781 - - - 288,781 Due from Other Governments 130,070 161,198 - 462,456 753,724 Prepaid Supplies and Items 1,090,453 - - 20,061 1,110,514 Total Assets \$35,058,115 \$10,038,441 \$10,814,946 \$47,240,935 \$103,152,437 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$536,739 \$229,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accounte Payable \$536,739 \$229,739 \$1,000 \$1,042,436 \$1,809,914 Accounte Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,332,077 - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 | | - | - | - | 5,127,920 | |
| Due from Other Governments | | • | - | - | - | • |
| Total Assets | | • | - | - | - | • |
| Total Assets \$35,058,115 \$10,038,441 \$10,814,946 \$47,240,935 \$103,152,437 | | • | 161,198 | - | | • |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 536,739 \$ 229,739 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,042,436 \$ 1,809,914 Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Funds - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 7 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Lease Related 32,939 - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - - - - | Prepaid Supplies and Items | 1,090,453 | | · | 20,061 | 1,110,514 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 536,739 \$ 229,739 1,000 \$ 1,042,436 \$ 1,809,914 Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Funds - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 5,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - < | Total Assets | \$ 35,058,115 | \$ 10,038,441 | \$ 10,814,946 | \$ 47,240,935 | \$ 103,152,437 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 536,739 \$ 229,739 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,042,436 \$ 1,809,914 Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Funds - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - | LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable \$ 536,739 \$ 229,739 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,042,436 \$ 1,809,914 Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Funds - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 7 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 190,797 1,723,940 | RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities 1,831,871 - - 129,660 1,961,531 Due to Other Funds - - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 | LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Due to Other Funds - - - 288,781 288,781 Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 | Accounts Payable | \$ 536,739 | \$ 229,739 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,042,436 | \$ 1,809,914 |
| Due to Other Governments 1,028,055 - - 51,143 1,079,198 Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 | Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | 1,831,871 | - | - | 129,660 | 1,961,531 |
| Special Deposits 1,332,077 - - 8,250 1,340,327 Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 7 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of - - - - - 10,723,940 | Due to Other Funds | - | - | - | 288,781 | 288,781 |
| Unearned Revenues 63,269 9,808,661 - 17,132 9,889,062 Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of - - - - - 1,723,940 | Due to Other Governments | 1,028,055 | - | - | 51,143 | 1,079,198 |
| Total Liabilities 4,792,011 10,038,400 1,000 1,537,402 16,368,813 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | Special Deposits | 1,332,077 | - | - | 8,250 | 1,340,327 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | Unearned Revenues | 63,269 | 9,808,661 | | 17,132 | 9,889,062 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | Total Liabilities | 4,792,011 | 10,038,400 | 1,000 | 1,537,402 | 16,368,813 |
| Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Year 17,828,640 - 10,560,000 7,804,923 36,193,563 Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent | | | | | |
| Loans Receivable - - - 5,127,920 5,127,920 Lease Related 32,939 - - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of - | | 17,828,640 | _ | 10,560,000 | 7,804,923 | 36,193,563 |
| Lease Related 32,939 - - - - 32,939 Special Assessments 140,232 - - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of - <td< td=""><td>Loans Receivable</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>· · ·</td></td<> | Loans Receivable | | _ | - | | · · · |
| Special Assessments 140,232 - - - - 140,232 Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 - - - 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of - - - - - 1,723,940 | Lease Related | 32,939 | _ | _ | · · · | |
| Other Unavailable Revenues 1,533,143 190,797 1,723,940 Total Deferred Inflows of | Special Assessments | • | _ | _ | _ | · |
| Total Deferred Inflows of | Other Unavailable Revenues | 1,533,143 | - | _ | 190,797 | |
| Resources 19,534,954 - 10,560,000 13,123,640 43,218,594 | Total Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| | Resources | 19,534,954 | - | 10,560,000 | 13,123,640 | 43,218,594 |
| FUND BALANCES | FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Nonspendable 1,090,453 20,061 1,110,514 | Nonspendable | 1,090,453 | - | _ | 20,061 | 1,110,514 |
| Restricted 253,946 17,673,760 17,927,706 | • | | - | 253,946 | | |
| Committed 120,600 41 - 15,723,203 15,843,844 | Committed | 120,600 | 41 | - | | |
| Assigned 139,352 139,352 | Assigned | · · | - | - | · - | |
| Unassigned 9,380,745 (837,131) 8,543,614 | _ | | - | - | (837,131) | |
| Total Fund Balances 10,731,150 41 253,946 32,579,893 43,565,030 | Total Fund Balances | | 41 | 253,946 | | |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows | | | | | |
| of Resources, and Fund Balances <u>\$ 35,058,115</u> <u>\$ 10,038,441</u> <u>\$ 10,814,946</u> <u>\$ 47,240,935</u> <u>\$ 103,152,437</u> | • | \$ 35,058,115 | \$ 10,038,441 | \$ 10,814,946 | \$ 47,240,935 | \$ 103,152,437 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ 43,565,030 |
|---|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 142,531,176 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | 6,992,092 |
| Net position of the internal service fund is reported in the Statement of Net Position as governmental activities. | 935,876 |
| Some deferred outflows and inflows of resources are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Deferred Outflows Related to Other Postemployment Benefits Deferred Inflows Related to Other Postemployment Benefits | 39,749,108 (22,250,703) 619,086 (556,636) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance programs and information technology services to individual funds. The net expense of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with proprietary activities. | (341,000) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Bonds and Notes Payable Lease Liability Debt Premium Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Other Postemployment Benefits Liability Accrued Interest on Long-Term Obligations | (92,905,000) (127,314) (3,925,963) (1,798,218) (10,617,476) (2,028,944) (963,917) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 98,877,197 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | General Fund | ARPA | D | ebt Service Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Totals |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 17,110,681 | \$ - | \$ | 9,300,000 | \$ 7,700,614 | \$ 34,111,295 |
| Special Assessments | 71,414 | - | | - | - | 71,414 |
| Intergovernmental | 10,357,849 | 5,853,135 | | - | 7,050,116 | 23,261,100 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,391,550 | - | | - | - | 1,391,550 |
| Fines and Forfeits | 304,094 | - | | - | - | 304,094 |
| Public Charges for Services | 3,040,441 | - | | - | 1,878,392 | 4,918,833 |
| Intergovernmental Charges for Services | 4,950 | - | | - | - | 4,950 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,453,876 | - | | - | 1,333,947 | 4,787,823 |
| Total Revenues | 35,734,855 | 5,853,135 | | 9,300,000 | 17,963,069 | 68,851,059 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,068,255 | 656,529 | | 8,500 | 41,375 | 3,774,659 |
| Public Safety | 21,928,027 | - | | - | 236,497 | 22,164,524 |
| Public Works | 6,519,625 | - | | - | 4,075,460 | 10,595,085 |
| Culture and Recreation | 2,257,767 | - | | - | 3,914,065 | 6,171,832 |
| Community and Development | 1,405,999 | 2,900,000 | | - | 244,198 | 4,550,197 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 32,137 | - | | 9,730,000 | - | 9,762,137 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 6,731 | - | | 2,645,289 | - | 2,652,020 |
| Capital Outlay | | 1,757,763 | | - | 16,344,767 | 18,102,530 |
| Total Expenditures | 35,218,541 | 5,314,292 | | 12,383,789 | 24,856,362 | 77,772,984 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 516,314 | 538,843 | | (3,083,789) | (6,893,293) | (8,921,925) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issued | - | - | | - | 15,975,000 | 15,975,000 |
| Premium on Debt Issued | - | - | | 1,263,609 | - | 1,263,609 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 16,853 | - | | - | 96,921 | 113,774 |
| Transfers In | 1,679,230 | - | | 1,459,139 | 4,034,987 | 7,173,356 |
| Transfers Out | (462,025) | - | | - | (4,700,089) | (5,162,114) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,234,058 | | | 2,722,748 | 15,406,819 | 19,363,625 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 1,750,372 | 538,843 | | (361,041) | 8,513,526 | 10,441,700 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 8,980,778 | (538,802) | | 614,987 | 24,066,367 | 33,123,330 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ 10,731,150 | \$ 41 | \$ | 253,946 | \$ 32,579,893 | \$ 43,565,030 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Net Changes in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ 10,441,700 |
|--|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital Assets Reported as Capital Outlay in Governmental Fund Statements Items Reported as Capital Outlay, But Not Capitalized Depreciation and Amortization Expense Reported in the Statement of Activities | 18,102,530 (7,464,508) (11,703,259) |
| Net Book Value of Disposals | (53,195) |
| Governmental funds do not present revenues that are not available to pay current obligations. In contrast, such revenues are reported in the Statement | |
| of Activities when earned. | (792,163) |
| Debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. | |
| Long-Term Debt Issued Premium on Debt Issued | (15,975,000) (1,263,609) |
| Principal Repaid on General Obligation Bonds and Notes Principal Repaid on Lease Liability | 9,730,000 32,137 |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds: | |
| Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt | (195,866) |
| Amortization of Premiums Compensated Absences | 642,157 (28,170) |
| Net Pension Liability | (26,621,290) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions | 8,546,564 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions Other Research Reposits Liability | 15,420,333 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits | 156,147 (66,866) |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits | (288,951) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain | |
| activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | (979,468) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ (2,360,777) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | Buc | lget | Final | | Actual | Fir | Variance nal Budget - Positive |
|--|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | Original | | ГШаі | | Actual | | Negative) |
| Taxes | \$ | 17,055,685 | \$ | 17,055,685 | \$ | 17,110,681 | \$ | 54,996 |
| Special Assessments | φ | 100,000 | φ | 100,000 | φ | 71,414 | φ | (28,586) |
| · | | 9,950,010 | | 9,950,010 | | 10,357,849 | | 407,839 |
| Intergovernmental Licenses and Permits | | 1,307,460 | | 1,307,460 | | 1,391,550 | | 84,090 |
| Fines and Forfeits | | 430,000 | | 430,000 | | 304,094 | | (125,906) |
| Public Charges for Services | | 2,943,902 | | 2,943,902 | | 3,040,441 | | 96,539 |
| Intergovernmental Charges | | 2,943,902 | | 2,943,902 | | 3,040,441 | | 90,559 |
| for Services | | F 000 | | F 000 | | 4.050 | | (50) |
| | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 4,950 | | (50) |
| Miscellaneous | | 430,200 | | 430,200 | | 3,453,876 | | 3,023,676 |
| Total Revenues | | 32,222,257 | | 32,222,257 | | 35,734,855 | | 3,512,598 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 3,218,104 | | 3,229,591 | | 3,068,255 | | 161,336 |
| Public Safety | | 23,126,644 | | 23,299,168 | | 21,928,027 | | 1,371,141 |
| Public Works | | 6,445,596 | | 6,590,098 | | 6,519,625 | | 70,473 |
| Culture and Recreation | | 2,330,002 | | 2,337,519 | | 2,257,767 | | 79,752 |
| Community and Development | | 1,749,911 | | 1,837,861 | | 1,405,999 | | 431,862 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | _ | | - | | 32,137 | | (32,137) |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | _ | | - | | 6,731 | | (6,731) |
| Total Expenditures | | 36,870,257 | | 37,294,237 | | 35,218,541 | | 2,075,696 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | (4,648,000) | | (5,071,980) | | 516,314 | | 5,588,294 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 16,853 | | 14,353 |
| Transfers In | | 2,035,000 | | 2,035,000 | | 1,679,230 | | (355,770) |
| Transfers Out | | (311,400) | | (311,400) | | (462,025) | | (150,625) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 1,726,100 | | 1,726,100 | | 1,234,058 | | (492,042) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | | (2,921,900) | | (3,345,880) | | 1,750,372 | | 5,096,252 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 8,980,778 | | 8,980,778 | | 8,980,778 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ | 6,058,878 | \$ | 5,634,898 | \$ | 10,731,150 | \$ | 5,096,252 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – ARPA FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,853,135 | \$ 5,853,135 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 2,572,000 | 2,572,000 | 656,529 | 1,915,471 |
| Conservation and Development | - | - | 2,900,000 | (2,900,000) |
| Capital Outlay | 3,370,000 | 3,370,000 | 1,757,763 | 1,612,237 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,942,000 | 5,942,000 | 5,314,292 | 627,708 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (5,942,000) | (5,942,000) | 538,843 | 6,480,843 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (538,802) | (538,802) | (538,802) | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$(6,480,802) | \$(6,480,802) | \$ 41 | \$ 6,480,843 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Enterpris | se Funds | | Governmental Activities - | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Water | Wastewater | | Internal | | |
| | Utility | Utility | Totals | Service Funds | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 5,841,165 | \$ 5,986,575 | \$ 11,827,740 | \$ 1,861,206 | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Customer Accounts | 3,395,882 | 3,100,483 | 6,496,365 | 94,192 | | |
| Special Assessments | 901,066 | 380,915 | 1,281,981 | - | | |
| Due from Other Governments | 1,594 | - | 1,594 | 6,000 | | |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items | 527,161 | | 527,161 | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 10,666,868 | 9,467,973 | 20,134,841 | 1,961,398 | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | | |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | 3,486,643 | 4,637,015 | 8,123,658 | - | | |
| Due from Other Governments | - | 2,328,696 | 2,328,696 | - | | |
| Other Assets | 76,138 | | 76,138 | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 3,562,781 | 6,965,711 | 10,528,492 | - | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | | | |
| Not Being Depreciated and Amortized | 387,830 | 2,082,276 | 2,470,106 | - | | |
| Being Depreciated and Amortized, | | | | | | |
| Net | 76,265,902 | 106,543,573 | 182,809,475 | 889,936 | | |
| Total Capital Assets | 76,653,732 | 108,625,849 | 185,279,581 | 889,936 | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 80,216,513 | 115,591,560 | 195,808,073 | 889,936 | | |
| Total Assets | 90,883,381 | 125,059,533 | 215,942,914 | 2,851,334 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Pension Related Amounts | 1,154,965 | 1,836,586 | 2,991,551 | - | | |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Related | | | | | | |
| Amounts | 42,696 | 49,811 | 92,507 | - | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | |
| Resources | 1,197,661 | 1,886,397 | 3,084,058 | - | | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | Governmental Activities - | | |
|---|------------------|------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | Water | | astewater | | | - | Internal | |
| | | Utility | Utility | | | Totals | Sei | rvice Funds | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 180,225 | \$ | 232,630 | \$ | 412,855 | \$ | 65,748 | |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | | 1,930,326 | | 81,011 | | 2,011,337 | | 1,054,866 | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | | 221,492 | | 39,538 | | 261,030 | | 13,907 | |
| Special Deposits | | 1,600 | | - | | 1,600 | | - | |
| Unearned Revenue | | 11,936 | | 20,111 | | 32,047 | | - | |
| Compensated Absences | | 11,194 | | 29,694 | | 40,888 | | 10,563 | |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | | 3,340,941 | | 4,167,171 | | 7,508,112 | | - | |
| Current Portion of Lease Liability | | 2,482 | | 2,328 | | 4,810 | | 314 | |
| Current Portion of Subscription Liability | | - | | - | | - | | 207,906 | |
| Postemployment Benefits Liability | | 13,500 | | 13,500 | | 27,000 | | - | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 5,713,696 | | 4,585,983 | , | 10,299,679 | | 1,353,304 | |
| Long-Term Obligations, Less Current Portion: | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | 20,640,948 | | 6,273,165 | | 26,914,113 | | _ | |
| Lease Liability | | 7,241 | | 6,300 | | 13,541 | | 907 | |
| Subscription Liability | | - | | - | | · <u>-</u> | | 561,247 | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 310,429 | | 495,490 | | 805,919 | | · <u>-</u> | |
| Other Postemployment Benefits | | ŕ | | · | | | | | |
| Liability | | 126,427 | | 149,748 | | 276,175 | | - | |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | | 21,085,045 | | 6,924,703 | | 28,009,748 | | 562,154 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 26,798,741 | | 11,510,686 | | 38,309,427 | | 1,915,458 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Related Amounts | | 650,557 | | 1,038,382 | | 1,688,939 | | _ | |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Related | | ŕ | | | | | | | |
| Amounts | | 38,388 | | 44,787 | | 83,175 | | - | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources | | 688,945 | | 1,083,169 | _ | 1,772,114 | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 52,605,009 | | 98,132,256 | | 150,737,265 | | 119,562 | |
| Restricted for Debt Service | | 3,486,643 | , | - | | 3,486,643 | | 110,002 | |
| Restricted for Equipment Replacement | | - | | 4,637,015 | | 4,637,015 | | _ | |
| Unrestricted | | 8,501,704 | | 11,582,804 | | 20,084,508 | | 816,314 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 64,593,356 | \$ 1 | 14,352,075 | | 178,945,431 | \$ | 935,876 | |
| Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Fund Activities Related to Enterprise Funds | | | | | | 341,000 | | | |
| Net Position of Business-Type Activities as Reported on the Statement of Net Position | | | | | \$ | 179,286,431 | | | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Enter | prise Funds | | Governmental Activities - |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | Water | Wastewater | | Internal |
| | Utility | Utility | Totals | Service Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 13,035,515 | 5 \$ 13,185,861 | \$ 26,221,376 | \$ 8,133,761 |
| Other | 162,345 | | 280,192 | - |
| Total Operating Revenues | 13,197,860 | | 26,501,568 | 8,133,761 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Personal Services | 1,091,312 | 2,083,668 | 3,174,980 | 670,843 |
| Contractual Services | 751,661 | | 3,042,522 | 1,014,596 |
| Materials and Supplies | 2,012,571 | | 3,680,367 | 250,075 |
| Utilities | 646,754 | | 1,407,728 | 5,565 |
| Insurance Claims and Expenses | | · - | - | 6,710,377 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 3,174,066 | 3,217,184 | 6,391,250 | 200,731 |
| Taxes | 216,151 | | 216,151 | - |
| Total Operating Expenses | 7,892,515 | | 17,912,998 | 8,852,187 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | 5,305,345 | | 8,588,570 | (718,426) |
| | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | 0.110 | |
| Interest Income | 150,560 | | 617,743 | - |
| Intergovernmental Grants | 58,572 | | 58,572 | - |
| Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets | | 4,145 | 4,145 | 3,469 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | (630,616 | , , , , , | (899,178) | (16,715) |
| Merchandising and Jobbing | 17,269 | <u> </u> | 17,269 | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | (404,215 | 5) 202,766 | (201,449) | (13,246) |
| INCOME (LOSS) REFORE | | <u> </u> | | |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS | 4,901,130 | 3,485,991 | 8,387,121 | (731,672) |
| Capital Contributions | 549,734 | | 549,734 | _ |
| Transfers Out | (1,679,230 | | (1,679,230) | (332,012) |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 3,771,634 | 3,485,991 | 7,257,625 | (1,063,684) |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 60,821,722 | 110,866,084 | 171,687,806 | 1,999,560 |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | \$ 64,593,356 | \$ 114,352,075 | \$ 178,945,431 | \$ 935,876 |
| Change in Net Position, Per Above Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Fund Activities Related to | | | \$ 7,257,625 | |
| Enterprise Funds | | | (84,216) | |
| Change in Net Position of Business-Type | | | | |
| Activities as Reported on the Statement of Activities | | | \$ 7,173,409 | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | Governmental Activities - | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------|
| | | Water | ١ | Nastewater | | | _ | Internal |
| OAGU ELOWO EDOM ODEDATINO | | Utility | | Utility | | Totals | Se | rvice Funds |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING | | | | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Customers | \$ | 13,265,548 | \$ | 13,469,049 | \$ | 26,734,597 | \$ | 8,107,479 |
| Cash Received from Other | Φ | 179,614 | Φ | 117,847 | Φ | 297,461 | Φ | 0,107,479 |
| Cash Paid for Employee Wages and | | 179,014 | | 117,047 | | 297,401 | | - |
| Benefits | | (2,259,793) | | (1,916,211) | | (4,176,004) | | (669,707) |
| Cash Paid to Suppliers | | (2,219,017) | | (4,869,925) | | (7,088,942) | | (7,848,545) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by | | (2,213,017) | | (4,003,323) | _ | (1,000,342) | | (1,040,040) |
| Operating Activities | | 8,966,352 | | 6,800,760 | | 15,767,112 | | (410,773) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Revenues | | 58,572 | | - | | 58,572 | | - |
| Transfer Out | | (1,679,230) | | _ | | (1,679,230) | | (332,012) |
| Net Cash Used by Noncapital | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | (1,620,658) | | - | | (1,620,658) | | (332,012) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets | | (2,269,396) | | (2,221,171) | | (4,490,567) | | - |
| Acquisition of Subscription Assets | | - | | - | | | | (1,089,225) |
| Special Assessments Collected (Levied) | | (291,350) | | (125,485) | | (416,835) | | - |
| Capital Contributions | | 549,734 | | - | | 549,734 | | - |
| Sale of Capital Assets | | - | | 4,145 | | 4,145 | | 3,469 |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Long-Term Debt | | 2,695,000 | | - | | 2,695,000 | | - |
| Premium on Long-Term Debt | | 38,076 | | - | | 38,076 | | - |
| Principal Paid on Long-Term Debt | | (3,382,202) | | (4,071,392) | | (7,453,594) | | - |
| Principal Paid on Lease Liability | | (2,279) | | (2,304) | | (4,583) | | (299) |
| Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt | | (833,509) | | (284,309) | | (1,117,818) | | (2,808) |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Subscription Liability | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 769,153 |
| Net Cash Used by Capital and | | | | | | | | 703,133 |
| Related Financing Activities | | (3,495,926) | | (6,700,516) | | (10,196,442) | | (319,710) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Received | | 150,560 | | 467,183 | | 617,743 | | |
| CHANGE IN CASH AND INVESTMENTS | | 4,000,328 | | 567,427 | | 4,567,755 | | (1,062,495) |
| Cash and Investments - Beginning of Year | | 5,327,480 | | 10,056,163 | | 15,383,643 | | 2,923,701 |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ | 9,327,808 | \$ | 10,623,590 | \$ | 19,951,398 | \$ | 1,861,206 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | Enterpris | | | | | | vernmental Activities - |
|---|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------------|
| | | Water | V | Vastewater | | | | Internal |
| | | Utility | | Utility | | Totals | Se | rvice Funds |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) | | | | | | | | |
| BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | Φ. | E 00E 04E | Φ | 0.000.005 | Φ | 0.500.570 | Φ | (740,400) |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | 5,305,345 | \$ | 3,283,225 | \$ | 8,588,570 | \$ | (718,426) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating | | | | | | | | |
| Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided | | | | | | | | |
| (Used) by Operating Activities: | | 0.474.000 | | 0.047.404 | | 0.004.050 | | 000 704 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | | 3,174,066 | | 3,217,184 | | 6,391,250 | | 200,731 |
| Depreciation Charged to Operating | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 285,225 | | - | | 285,225 | | - |
| Merchandising and Jobbing Deferred Inflows: | | 17,269 | | - | | 17,269 | | - |
| Accounts Receivables | | 431,145 | | (535,919) | | (104,774) | | (20,282) |
| Due from Other Governments | | (1,594) | | 819,107 | | 817,513 | | (6,000) |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items | | 32,156 | | - | | 32,156 | | 66,672 |
| Accounts Payable | | (114,293) | | (150,294) | | (264,587) | | 65,396 |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | | (5,592) | | 1,845 | | (3,747) | | 639 |
| Unearned Revenue | | (199,518) | | - | | (199,518) | | - |
| Compensated Absences | | (6,234) | | (5,537) | | (11,771) | | 497 |
| Change in WRS Pension Asset/ | | , | | | | • | | |
| Liability | | 736,442 | | 1,228,453 | | 1,964,895 | | - |
| Change in WRS Pension Related | | • | | , , | | . , | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | (191,807) | | (386,444) | | (578,251) | | - |
| Change in WRS Pension Related | | , , | | , | | , | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | (510,027) | | (686,925) | | (1,196,952) | | _ |
| Change in Postemployment Benefits | | , , | | , | | , | | |
| Liability | | (10,769) | | (12,564) | | (23,333) | | _ |
| Change in Postemployment Benefits | | , , | | , , | | , , | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 4,611 | | 5,381 | | 9,992 | | - |
| Change in Postemployment Benefits | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 19,927 | | 23,248 | | 43,175 | | - |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by | | | | , | | | | |
| Operating Activities | \$ | 8,966,352 | \$ | 6,800,760 | \$ | 15,767,112 | \$ | (410,773) |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments in Current | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ | 5,841,165 | \$ | 5,986,575 | Φ | 11,827,740 | Ф | 1 961 306 |
| Cash and Investments in Restricted | φ | 3,041,103 | φ | 3,900,373 | \$ | 11,021,140 | \$ | 1,861,206 |
| | | 2 406 642 | | 4 627 045 | | 0 100 650 | | |
| Assets | Φ. | 3,486,643 | ф. | 4,637,015 | Φ. | 8,123,658 | ф. | 4 004 006 |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ | 9,327,808 | \$ | 10,623,590 | \$ | 19,951,398 | \$ | 1,861,206 |
| NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITY | Φ. | F7 444 | Φ. | 44.000 | ^ | 404 740 | Φ | |
| Capital Related Accounts Payable | \$ | 57,111 | \$ | 44,629 | \$ | 101,740 | \$ | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND DECEMBER 31, 2023

| ASSETS | |
|---|--------------|
| Cash and Investments | \$ 7,472,770 |
| Receivables: | |
| Taxes and Special Charges | 26,720,742 |
| Due from Other Governments | 13,169,335_ |
| Total Assets | 47,362,847 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year | 47,362,847 |
| FIDUCIARY NET POSITION | |
| Restricted for Other Governments | \$ - |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| ADDITIONS Property Tax Collections | \$ 42,342,008 |
|--|------------------|
| DEDUCTIONS Current: Payments to Other Taxing Jurisdictions | 42,342,008 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | - |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | \$ |

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (the City), have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting principles and policies utilized by the City are described below:

A. Reporting Entity

The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member council. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, the basic financial statements are required to include the City and any separate component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the City. The City has not identified any component units that are required to be included in the basic financial statements in accordance with standards.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Governmental funds include general, special revenue, debt service and capital projects funds. Proprietary funds include enterprise and internal service funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

This is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

ARPA

This fund accounts for the federal funding through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) that has been received and the related expenditures.

Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of government funds.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Utility Fund

This fund accounts for all activities necessary to provide water services to residential, commercial, and industrial customers within the City. Fund activities include administration, billing and collection, operations, construction, maintenance, financing, and related debt service.

Wastewater Utility Fund

This fund accounts for all activities necessary to provide sewer services to residential, commercial, and industrial customers of the City and various outlying sanitary districts. Fund activities include administration, operations, construction, and maintenance of the sewerage collection and treatment system, financing, and related debt service.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund type:

Internal Service Fund

This fund accounts for health self-insurance and information technology provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

The City also reports the following fiduciary fund:

Custodial Fund

The fund accounts for property taxes and special charges collected on behalf of other governments.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary and custodial fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers ambulance revenues to be available if they are collected within 150 days and all other revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues susceptible to accruals include intergovernmental grants, intergovernmental charges for services, public charges for services and interest. Other revenues such as licenses and permits, fines, and forfeits and miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measurable and available.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and wastewater functions and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's proprietary funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the costs of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance

1. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments are combined in the financial statements. Cash deposits consist of demand and time deposits with financial institutions. Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all cash deposits and highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less from date of acquisition are considered to be cash equivalents.

2. Property Taxes and Special Charges/Receivable

Property taxes and special charges consist of taxes on real estate and personal property and user charges assessed against City properties. They are levied during December of the prior year and become an enforceable lien on property the following January 1. Property taxes are payable in various options depending on the type and amount. Personal property taxes and special charges are payable on or before January 31 in full. Real estate taxes are payable in full by January 31 or in two equal installments on or before January 31 and July 31. Real estate taxes not paid by January 31 are purchased by the County as part of the February tax settlement. Delinquent personal property taxes remain the collection responsibility of the City. Special charges not paid by January 31 are held in trust by the County and remitted to the City, including interest, when collected by the County.

In addition to its levy, the City also levies and collects taxes for the Fond du Lac School District, North Fond du Lac School District, Fond du Lac County, and Moraine Park Technical College. Tax settlements with each of the taxing units occurs 15 day after each installment due date with the final settlement with the County on August 15.

3. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at gross amounts with uncollectible amounts recognized under the direct write-off method. An allowance for uncollectible accounts has been provided in the basic financial statements.

4. Special Assessments

Assessments against property owners for public improvements are generally not subject to full settlement in the year levied. Special assessments are placed on tax rolls on an installment basis. Revenue from special assessments recorded in governmental funds is recognized as collections are made.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Loans Receivable

The City has received federal and state grant funds for economic development and housing rehabilitation loan programs and has passed the funds to various businesses and individuals in the form of loans. The City records a loan receivable and expenditure when the loan has been made and the funds disbursed. No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been provided since it is believed that the amount of such allowance would not be material to the basic financial statements. In the governmental funds, the City records a deferred inflow of resources for the net amount of the receivable. As the loans are repaid, revenue is recognized. Any unspent loan proceeds are presented as restricted fund balance in the fund financial statements.

6. Interfund Receivables and Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" and "due to other funds."

The amount reported on the statement of net position for internal balances represents the residual balance outstanding between the governmental and business-type activities.

7. Prepaid Supplies and Items

Payments made to vendors that will benefit periods beyond the end of the current fiscal year are recorded as prepaid supplies and items and are expensed during the period benefitted.

Prepaid supplies and items of governmental funds in the fund financial statements are classified as nonspendable fund balance to indicate that they do not represent spendable available financial resources.

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or higher and an estimated useful life in excess of a year.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

8. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital assets are capitalized and reported at cost or estimated historical cost except for intangible right-to-use lease, the measurement of which is discussed in Note 1 D 12. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materiality extend its life are not capitalized. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant, equipment, the right to use lease equipment, and infrastructure are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Governmental | Business-Type |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| | Activities | Activities |
| Assets | Ye | ars |
| Land Improvements | 15 to 20 | 15 to 20 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 30 to 40 | 12 to 47 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2 to 20 | 5 to 45 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | - | 25 to 77 |
| Infrastructure | 20 to 40 | - |
| Subscription Based Information Technology | 2 to 5 | 2 to 5 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Asset - Machinery and Equipment | 3 to 5 | 3 to 5 |

SBITA assets are initially measured as the sum of present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term, payments associated with the SBITA contract made to the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the subscription term, when applicable, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any ABITA vendor incentives from the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the SBITA term. SBITA assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the short of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

9. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits in accordance with employee handbook policies and/or bargaining unit agreements. All vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds in the fund financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future reporting periods. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to future reporting periods. The recognition of those outflows and inflows as expenses or expenditures and revenues are deferred until the future periods to which the outflows and inflows are applicable.

Governmental funds may report deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenues. The City reports unavailable revenues for special assessments, accounts receivable and loan receivables. These inflows are recognized as revenues in the government-wide financial statements.

11. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

12. Leases

The City is a lessee and lessor for various pieces of equipment and land.

Lessee

The City recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset in the district-wide financial statements based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*.

At the commencement of a lease, the City determines based on the criteria dictated in GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, if the lease is a financed purchased or a lease liability. Then the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

12. Leases (Continued)

Lessee (Continued)

Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease liabilities are reported with the long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

An intangible right-to-use lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. The intangible right-to-use lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease. The intangible right-to-use lease asset is reported with the City capital assets in its own category called Leased Assets (Right-to-Use).

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The City uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City has elected to recognize payments for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as expenses as incurred, and these leases are not included as lease liabilities or right-to-use lease assets on the statements of net position.

Lessor

The City determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Leases are included in lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources in the statement of net position and fund financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

12. Leases (Continued)

Lessor (Continued)

Lease receivables represent the City's claim to receive lease payments over the lease term, as specified in the contract, in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease receivables are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term. Interest revenue is recognized ratably over the contract term.

Deferred inflows of resources related to leases are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease receivable, plus any payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on behalf of, the lease at or before the commencement of the lease term. The deferred inflows related to leases are recognized as lease revenue in a systematic and traditional manner over the lease term.

Amounts to be received under residual value guarantees that are not fixed in substance are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources if (a) a guarantee payment is required and (b) the amount can be reasonably estimated. Amounts received for the exercise price of a purchase option or penalty for lease termination are recognized as a receivable and an inflow of resources when those options are exercised.

The City recognizes payments received for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less, including options to extend, as revenue as the payments are received. These leases are not included as lease receivables or deferred inflows on the statements of net position and fund financial statements.

The individual lease contracts do not provide information about the discount rate implicit in the lease. Therefore, the City has elected to use their incremental borrowing rate to calculate the present value of expected lease payments.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

13. Pensions

Wisconsin Retirement System

The fiduciary net position of the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the following:

- Net Pension Liability (Asset),
- Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions,
- Pension Expense (Revenue).

Information about the fiduciary net position of the WRS and additions to/deductions from WRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the WRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

14. Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

Single-Employer Defined Postemployment Benefit Plan

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense. Information about the fiduciary net position of the City's other postemployment benefit plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

15. Fund Equity

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable. Amounts that are not in spendable form (such as prepaid supplies or long-term receivables) or are legally or contractually required to remain intact.
- Restricted. Amounts that are constrained for specific purposes by external
 parties (such as grantor or bondholders), through constitutional provisions, or
 by enabling legislation.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance (Continued)

15. Fund Equity (Continued)

Governmental Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

- Committed. Amounts that are constrained for specific purposes by action of the City Council (resolution). These constraints can only be removed or changed by the City Council using the same action that was used to create them
- Assigned. Amounts that are constrained for specific purposes by action of City Council, in accordance with the City's adopted fund balance policy. Residual amounts in any governmental fund, other than the General Fund, are also reported as assigned.
- **Unassigned**. Amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive unassigned amounts are only reported in the General Fund.

The City has adopted a fund balance spend-down policy regarding the order in which fund balance will be utilized. Where applicable, the policy requires restricted funds to be spent first, followed by committed funds, and then assigned funds. Unassigned funds would be spent last.

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets. Amount of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization, and capital related deferred outflows of resources less outstanding balances of any bonds and related premiums, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets and any capital related deferred inflows of resources.
- Restricted Net Position. Amount of net position that is subject to restrictions that are imposed by 1) external groups, such as creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Unrestricted Net Position**. Net position that is neither classified as restricted nor as net investment in capital assets.

E. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

F. Adoption of New Accounting Standards

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This standard defines a subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA); establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding subscription liability; provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

The City adopted the requirements of the guidance effective January 1, 2023, and has elected to apply the provisions of this standard to the beginning of the period of adoption.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP AND COMPLIANCE

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the basic financial statements:

- 1. On or about October 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the calendar year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. After submission to the governing body, public hearings are held to obtain taxpayer comments. Following the public hearings, the proposed budget, including authorized additions and deletions, is legally enacted by City Council resolution.
- 2. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with U.S. GAAP for the general fund, debt service fund and special revenue funds, except for the Community Development Block Grant, Community Projects, Special Events, Property Insurance Deductible, Residential Development Improvement Program, Highway 45 Transfer, and Affordable Housing special revenue funds. Budget is defined as the originally approved budget plus or minus approved amendments. Individual amendments throughout the year were not material in relation to the original budget. Budget appropriations not expended during the year are closed to fund balance unless authorized by the governing body to be forwarded into the succeeding year's budget.
- 3. During the year, formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device for all funds adopting a budget.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP AND COMPLIANCE (CONTINUED)

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting (Continued)

4. The budget as enacted includes total expenditures, which cannot legally exceed appropriations at the function level. The governmental funds have legally adopted budgets.

The City did not have any material violation of legal or contractual provisions for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

B. Excess of Expenditures over Budget Appropriations

The following expenditure accounts of the general fund had actual expenditures in excess of budget appropriations for the year ended December 31, 2023, as follows:

| | | Excess | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|-----------|--|--|
| Fund | | Exp | enditures | | |
| General: | | | | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | | \$ | 32,137 | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | | 6,731 | | |

The excess expenditure variances were funded using favorable revenue variances and available fund balance in the various funds.

The following fund had deficit fund balance at December 31, 2023:

| | De | eficit Fund |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| Funds | | Balance |
| Special Revenue: | | _ |
| Solid Waste and Recycling | \$ | 346,602 |

The City expects to fund the deficit fund balance with future revenues of the fund.

C. Property Tax Levy Limit

Wisconsin state statutes provide for a limit on the property tax levies for all Wisconsin cities, villages, towns, and counties. For the 2023 and 2022 budget years, Wisconsin Statutes limit the increase in the maximum allowable tax levy to the change in the City's January 1 equalized value as a result of net new construction. The actual limit for the City for the 2023 budget was 1.28%. The actual limit for the City for the 2024 budget was 1.23%. Debt service for debt authorized after July 1, 2005 is exempt from the levy limit. In addition, Wisconsin statutes allow the limit to be adjusted for the increase in debt service authorized prior to July 1, 2005 and in certain other situations.

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains various cash and investment accounts, including pooled funds that are available for use by all funds. Each fund's portion of these accounts is displayed on the financial statements as "Cash and Investments."

Invested cash consists of deposits and investments that are restricted by Wisconsin Statutes to the following:

Time deposits; repurchase agreements; securities issued by federal, state, and local governmental entities; statutorily authorized commercial paper and corporate securities; and the Wisconsin local government investment pool.

The carrying amount of the City's cash and investments totaled \$87,503,174 on December 31, 2023 as summarized below:

| Petty Cash and Cash On Hand | \$ 2,650 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Deposits with Financial Institutions | 49,110,902 |
| Investments | 38,389,622 |
| Total | \$ 87,503,174 |

Reconciliation to the basic financial statements:

Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:

| Cash and Investments | \$ 71,906,746 |
|---|------------------|
| Restricted Cash and Investments | 8,123,658 |
| Fiduciary Fund Statement of Net Position: | |
| Cash and Investments | 7,472,770 |
| Total | \$ 87,503,174 |

Fair Value Measurements

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by U.S. GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset.

Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The City has the following fair value measurements as of December 31, 2023:

| | Fair Value Measurements Using: | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | Lev | el 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Investments: | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | \$ | - | \$ 19,642,278 | \$ - | \$ 19,642,278 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | | - | 2,251,495 | - | 2,251,495 |
| Fond du Lac Area Foundation | | - | - | 237,685 | 237,685 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | - | 5,219,121 | - | 5,219,121 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | | - | 3,215,318 | - | 3,215,318 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | | | 3,164,835 | | 3,164,835 |
| Total | \$ | - | \$ 33,493,047 | \$ 237,685 | \$ 33,730,732 |

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The valuation methods for recurring fair value measurements are as follows:

| Investment Type | Valuation Method |
|----------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Treasury Securities | Institutional bond quotes - evaluations based on various market and industry inputs |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | Institutional bond quotes - evaluations based on various market and industry inputs |
| Fond du Lac Area Foundation | Net asset value as provided by the foundation |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | Mortgage backed securities pricing - evaluations based on various market and industry inputs |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | Mortgage backed securities pricing - evaluations based on various market and industry inputs |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | Mortgage backed securities pricing - evaluations based on various market and industry inputs |

Deposits and investments of the City are subject to various risks. Presented below is a discussion of the City's deposits and investments and the related risks.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. Wisconsin statutes require repurchase agreements to be fully collateralized by bonds or securities issued or guaranteed by the federal government or its instrumentalities. The City does not have an additional custodial credit policy.

Deposits with financial institutions within the state of Wisconsin are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for the combined amount of all time and savings deposits and \$250,000 for interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing demand deposits per official custodian per insured depository institution. Deposits with financial institutions located outside the state of Wisconsin are insured by the FDIC in the amount of \$250,000 for the combined amount of all deposit accounts per official custodian per depository institution. Deposits with credit unions are insured by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF) in the amount of \$250,000 per credit union member. Also, the state of Wisconsin has a State Guarantee Fund which provides a maximum of \$400,000 per public depository above the amount provided by an agency of the U.S. government. However, due to the relatively small size of the State Guarantee Fund in relation to the Fund's total coverage, total recovery of insured losses may not be available. This coverage has been considered in determining custodial credit risk.

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

As of December 31, 2023, the City's bank balances related to deposits with financial institutions were in excess of federal and state depository limits by \$49,311,716. This entire balance was collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution in the City's name.

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Wisconsin statutes limit investment in securities to the top two ratings assigned by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City does not have an additional credit risk policy.

Presented below is the actual rating as of the year-end for each investment type.

| | | Exempt from | | Not |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Investment Type | Amount | Disclosure | AAA | Rated |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | \$ 19,642,278 | \$ 19,642,278 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | 2,251,495 | - | 2,251,495 | - |
| Fond du Lac Area Foundation | 237,685 | - | _ | 237,685 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 5,219,121 | - | 5,219,121 | - |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | 3,215,318 | - | 3,215,318 | - |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 3,164,835 | - | 3,164,835 | - |
| Wisconsin Local Government | | | | |
| Investment Pool | 4,658,890 | - | _ | 4,658,890 |
| Total | \$ 38,389,622 | \$ 19,642,278 | \$ 13,850,769 | \$ 4,896,575 |

Concentration of Credit Risk

The investment policy of the City contains no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. Investments in any one issuer (other than U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) that represent 5% or more of total City investments are as follows:

| | | | Percent of |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Reported | Total |
| Issuer | Investment Type | Amount | Investments |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | Bonds | \$ 2,251,495 | 6 % |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | Bonds | 5,219,121 | 14 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | Bonds | 3,215,318 | 8 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | Bonds | 3,164,835 | 8 |

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City's investment policy follows Wisconsin Statutes, which limit investment maturities to seven years, as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

| | Remaining Maturity (in Months) | | | | | s) | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| | | | | 12 Months | | 13 to 24 | | 25 to 60 |
| Investment Type | | Amount | | or Less | | Months | | Months |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | \$ | 19,642,278 | \$ | 8,056,915 | \$ | 2,201,625 | \$ | 9,383,738 |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | | 2,251,495 | | - | | 1,057,185 | | 1,194,310 |
| Fond du Lac Area Foundation | | 237,685 | | 237,685 | | - | | - |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | 5,219,121 | | 2,135,287 | | 1,047,711 | | 2,036,123 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | | 3,215,318 | | 3,215,318 | | - | | - |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | | 3,164,835 | | - | | 969,129 | | 2,195,706 |
| Wisconsin Local Government | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Pool | | 4,658,890 | | 4,658,890 | | _ | | - |
| Total | \$ | 38,389,622 | \$ | 18,304,095 | \$ | 5,275,650 | \$ | 14,809,877 |

Investments with Fair Values Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Fluctuations

The City's investments include the following investments that are highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations (to a greater degree than already indicated in the information provided above):

| | | Fair Value |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|
| | a | t Year-End |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank | \$ | 2,251,495 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | | 5,219,121 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | | 3,215,318 |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | | 3,164,835 |

NOTE 3 CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool

The City has investments in the Wisconsin local government investment pool of \$4,658,890 at year-end. The Wisconsin local government investment pool (LGIP) is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF) and is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. The SIF reports the fair value of its underlying assets annually. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. As of December 31, 2023, the Wisconsin local government investment pool has a weighted average maturity of 28 days.

NOTE 4 RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted assets on December 31, 2023 totaled \$8,123,658 and consisted of cash and investments held for the following purposes:

| | Amount | Purpose |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Enterprise: Water Utility: | | |
| Bond Redemption | \$ 3,486,643 | To meet debt service requirements |
| Wastewater Utility: Equipment Replacement | 4,637,015 | For future equipment replacement needs |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$ 8,123,658 | |

NOTE 5 LEASES RECEIVABLE

The City has entered into written agreements to rent land that provide for annual installments of \$11,200. The agreement does not include a stated interest rate, therefore, the City has elected to use an incremental borrowing rate of 2% to calculate the present value of the expected lease payments. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized \$10,869 and \$331 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively.

Principal and interest payments to maturity are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----|-------|--------|
| Year Ended December 31, | Principal | | Interest | | Total | |
| 2024 | \$ | 10,761 | \$ | 439 | \$ | 11,200 |
| 2025 | | 10,978 | | 222 | | 11,200 |
| 2026 | | 11,200 | | | | 11,200 |
| Total | \$ | 32,939 | \$ | 661 | \$ | 33,600 |

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2023, was as follows:

| | | seginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 6,827,020 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,827,020 |
| Construction In Progress | | 3,634,468 | 7,046,193 | 3,634,469 | 7,046,192 |
| Total Capital Assets, | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable | | 10,461,488 | 7,046,193 | 3,634,469 | 13,873,212 |
| Capital Assets, Depreciated and Amortized: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 12,231,098 | 736,732 | 45,256 | 12,922,574 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 35,305,496 | 556,954 | - | 35,862,450 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 32,661,988 | 4,226,310 | 851,631 | 36,036,667 |
| Infrastructure | 2 | 31,496,619 | 1,707,514 | - | 233,204,133 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Assets | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 167,662 | - | _ | 167,662 |
| Subscription Based Information Technology | | - | 1,089,225 | _ | 1,089,225 |
| Total Capital Assets, Depreciated and | | | | | |
| Amortized | 3 | 11,862,863 | 8,316,735 | 896,887 | 319,282,711 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization for: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 9,210,842 | 389,316 | - | 9,600,158 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 19,549,376 | 766,915 | _ | 20,316,291 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 23,332,554 | 1,853,914 | - | 25,186,468 |
| Infrastructure | | 26,567,679 | 8,659,894 | 843,692 | 134,383,881 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Assets | | | | • | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 12,850 | 33,532 | - | 46,382 |
| Subscription Based Information Technology | | · - | 200,419 | - | 200,419 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation and | | | | | |
| Amortization | 1 | 78,673,301 | 11,903,990 | 843,692 | 189,733,599 |
| Total Capital Assets, Depreciated and | | | | | |
| Amortized | 1 | 33,189,562 | (3,587,255) | 53,195 | 129,549,112 |
| Governmental Activities Capital | | | | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ 1 | 43,651,050 | \$ 3,458,938 | \$ 3,687,664 | 143,422,324 |
| Less: Capital Related Debt | | | | | 92,460,000 |
| Add: Unspent Bond Proceeds | | | | | 10,473,230 |
| Less: Debt Premium | | | | | 3,925,962 |
| Less: Lease Liability | | | | | 128,535 |
| Less: Subscription Liability | | | | | 769,153 |
| Less: Contracts Payable Related to Capital Assets | | | | | 735,960 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | | | | \$ 55,875,944 |
| | | | | | , |

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2023, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable: | \$ 387,830 | \$ - | ¢. | ф 207.020 |
| Land Construction In Progress | 2,779,848 | ء - 2,132,481 | \$ - 2,830,053 | \$ 387,830 2,082,276 |
| Total Capital Assets | 2,110,010 | 2,102,101 | 2,000,000 | 2,002,210 |
| Nondepreciable/Nonamortizable | 3,167,678 | 2,132,481 | 2,830,053 | 2,470,106 |
| Capital Assets, Depreciated and Amortized: | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 89,629,876 | 27,404 | - | 89,657,280 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 49,235,235 | 387,845 | 83,161 | 49,539,919 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 150,439,048 | 4,841,355 | 218,192 | 155,062,211 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Assets | 00.040 | | | 00.040 |
| Machinery and Equipment Total Capital Assets, Depreciated and | 23,912 | | | 23,912 |
| Amortized | 289,328,071 | 5,256,604 | 301,353 | 294,283,322 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation and | | | | |
| Amortization for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 37,957,672 | 2,384,468 | - | 40,342,140 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 28,255,784 | 1,912,982 | 91,025 | 30,077,741 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 38,983,751 | 2,374,245 | 310,642 | 41,047,354 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Assets | 1 020 | 4,780 | | 6 610 |
| Machinery and Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation and | 1,832 | 4,700 | <u>-</u> | 6,612 |
| Amortization | 105,199,039 | 6,676,475 | 401,667 | 111,473,847 |
| Total Capital Assets, Depreciated | | | | |
| and Amortized, Net | 184,129,032 | (1,419,871) | (100,314) | 182,809,475 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital | | | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ 187,296,710 | \$ 712,610 | \$ 2,729,739 | 185,279,581 |
| Less: Capital Related Debt | | | | 33,598,256 |
| Less: Debt Premium | | | | 823,969 |
| Less: Lease Liability | | | | 18,351 |
| Less: Capital Related Accounts Payable | | | | 101,740 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | | | \$ 150,737,265 |

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the City as follows:

| Governmental Activities: General Government | \$ | 559.279 |
|---|----|------------|
| Public Safety: | Ψ | 339,219 |
| Police | | 277,100 |
| Fire and Rescue | | 776,776 |
| Public Works | | 9,605,080 |
| Culture and Recreation | | 685,755 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 11,903,990 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| Water Utility | \$ | 3,174,066 |
| Water Utility Charged to Operating Accounts | | 285,225 |
| Wastewater Utility | | 3,217,184 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ | 6,676,475 |

NOTE 7 INTERFUND RECEIVABLE, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables and payables as of December 31, 2023, were as follows:

| | - | Interfund Receivables | | nterfund Payables |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------|
| Temporary Cash Advances to Finance | | | | |
| Operating Cash Deficits: | | | | |
| Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| General | \$ | 288,781 | \$ | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| Solid Waste and Recycling | | | | 288,781 |
| Totals | \$ | 288,781 | \$ | 288,781 |

NOTE 7 INTERFUND RECEIVABLE, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS (CONTINUED)

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2023, were as follows:

| | • | Transfer In | Tr | ansfer Out |
|--|-----|-------------|----|------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 1,679,230 | \$ | 462,025 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 1,459,139 | | - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| Solid Waste and Recycling | | - | | 150,000 |
| Community Projects | | 182,327 | | - |
| HazMat Agreement | | 7,500 | | - |
| Public Safety Training Fund | | 88,900 | | - |
| TIF Districts | | 48,948 | | 2,025,836 |
| Affordable Housing | | 691,381 | | - |
| County Sales Tax | | - | | 48,948 |
| General Capital Projects | | 1,645,998 | | 1,105,372 |
| Streets | | 652,954 | | 723,553 |
| Storm Sewers | | 189,826 | | 209,282 |
| Parks | | 509,253 | | 303,876 |
| Special Assessments | | - | | 115,322 |
| Harbor Improvement | | 17,900 | | 17,900 |
| Subtotal Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | 4,034,987 | • | 4,700,089 |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | |
| Water Utility | | - | | 1,679,230 |
| Internal Service Fund: | | | | |
| Information Technology | | - | | 332,012 |
| Total | \$ | 7,173,356 | \$ | 7,173,356 |
| | 1 | | | |
| Interfund transfers were made for the following purpose | s: | | | |
| Tax Equivalent Payment Made by Water Utility to General Fu | ınd | | \$ | 1,679,230 |
| Transfers to Debt Service for Debt Retirement | | | Ψ | 1,459,139 |
| To Move Unrestricted Revenues to Finance Various Program | าร | | | 327,675 |
| Transfer to Affordable Housing from TIF District | = | | | 691,381 |
| To Provide Financing for Capital Projects | | | | 3,015,931 |
| Total | | | \$ | 7,173,356 |
| | | | | , , |

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the City for the year ended December 31, 2023:

| | Beginning Balance | Issued | Retired | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Debt: | | | | | |
| Bonds | \$ 13,365,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,205,000 | \$ 11,160,000 | \$ 1,690,000 |
| Notes | 73,295,000 | 15,975,000 | 7,525,000 | 81,745,000 | 8,560,000 |
| Subtotal | 86,660,000 | 15,975,000 | 9,730,000 | 92,905,000 | 10,250,000 |
| Debt Premium | 3,304,511 | 1,263,609 | 642,157 | 3,925,963 | 748,668 |
| Lease Liability | 160,971 | - | 32,436 | 128,535 | 33,729 |
| Subscription Liability | - | 769,153 | - | 769,153 | 207,906 |
| Compensated Absences | 1,780,114 | 1,804,794 | 1,774,914 | 1,809,994 | 1,789,977 |
| Total | \$ 91,905,596 | \$ 19,812,556 | \$ 12,179,507 | \$ 99,538,645 | \$ 13,030,280 |
| | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | \$ 12,555,000 | \$ 2,695,000 | \$ 1,490,000 | \$ 13,760,000 | \$ 1,405,000 |
| Revenue Bonds - Direct | | | | | |
| Borrowings and Placements | 25,801,851 | - | 5,963,595 | 19,838,256 | 6,103,112 |
| Debt Premium | 1,021,269 | 38,076 | 235,376 | 823,969 | - |
| Lease Liability | 22,934 | - | 4,583 | 18,351 | 4,810 |
| Compensated Absences | 52,659 | 42,011 | 53,782 | 40,888 | 40,888 |
| Total | \$ 39,453,713 | \$ 2,775,087 | \$ 7,747,336 | \$ 34,481,464 | \$ 7,553,810 |

Total interest paid during the year on long-term debt totaled \$3,436,443.

The City's outstanding notes from direct borrowings related to business type activities of \$19,838,256 contain the following provisions in the event of a default: 1) Wisconsin Department of Administration can deduct amounts due from any state payments due to the City or add the amounts due as a special charge to the property taxes apportioned; 2) may appoint a receiver for the program's benefit; 3) may declare the principal amount immediately due and payable; 4) may enforce any right or obligation under the financing agreement including the right to seek specific performance or mandamus; and 5) may increase the interest rate set forth in the financing agreement to the market interest rate.

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

General Obligation Debt

General obligation debt currently outstanding is detailed as follows:

| | Date of | Final | Interest | Original | Balance |
|--|----------|----------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Issue | Maturity | Rates | Indebtedness | 12/31/23 |
| 2013 Refunding Bonds | 2/27/13 | 4/1/24 | 2.67% | \$ 3,975,000 | \$ 575,000 |
| 2014 Taxable Bonds | 7/9/14 | 6/1/28 | 4.04% | 1,055,000 | 445,000 |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds | 3/11/15 | 3/1/30 | 2.90% | 7,275,000 | 5,250,000 |
| 2015 Capital Improvement Project Notes | 3/11/15 | 3/1/25 | 2.53% | 2,800,000 | 875,000 |
| 2016 Refunding Bonds | 3/9/16 | 3/1/28 | 2.74% | 2,275,000 | 1,525,000 |
| 2016 Capital Improvement Project Notes | 3/9/16 | 3/1/26 | 2.32% | 2,525,000 | 450,000 |
| 2016 TIF #10 Notes | 3/9/16 | 3/1/26 | 2.60% | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
| 2017 G.O. Promissory Notes | 3/22/17 | 3/1/27 | 2.00-3.00% | 5,025,000 | 3,500,000 |
| 2018 G.O. Promissory Notes | 3/28/18 | 3/1/28 | 2.00-3.50% | 9,025,000 | 7,250,000 |
| 2019 G.O Promissory Note | 10/23/19 | 4/1/28 | 2.00-2.75% | 6,295,000 | 6,095,000 |
| 2020 G.O Promissory Note | 8/27/20 | 3/1/30 | 1.25-3.00% | 19,630,000 | 14,485,000 |
| 2021A G.O. Promissory Note | 12/1/21 | 3/1/31 | 2.00-3.00% | 19,350,000 | 17,035,000 |
| 2021B G.O. Refunding Bonds | 12/1/21 | 4/1/33 | 0.50-2.20% | 3,825,000 | 3,365,000 |
| 2022 G.O. Promissory Note | 10/19/22 | 9/1/29 | 4.00-5.00% | 16,015,000 | 14,780,000 |
| 2023 G.O. Promissory Note | 10/4/23 | 3/1/33 | 3.44-5.00% | 15,975,000 | 15,975,000 |
| Total Outstanding General | | | | | |
| Obligation Debt | | | | | \$ 92,905,000 |
| | | | | | |

Annual principal and interest maturities of the outstanding general obligation debt of \$92,905,000 on December 31, 2023, are detailed below:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ended December 31, | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2024 | \$ 10,250,000 | \$ 2,929,624 | \$ 13,179,624 | | | |
| 2025 | 9,940,000 | 2,691,874 | 12,631,874 | | | |
| 2026 | 9,645,000 | 2,388,049 | 12,033,049 | | | |
| 2027 | 9,590,000 | 2,090,633 | 11,680,633 | | | |
| 2028 | 9,870,000 | 1,792,605 | 11,662,605 | | | |
| 2029 - 2033 | 43,610,000 | 3,725,963 | 47,335,963 | | | |
| Total | \$ 92,905,000 | \$ 15,618,748 | \$ 108,523,748 | | | |

Estimated payments of compensated absences and the other post-employment benefit liability are not included in the debt service requirement schedules. The compensated absences liability and the other post-employment liability attributable to governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the general fund.

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Legal Margin for New Debt

The City's legal margin for creation of additional general obligation debt on December 31, 2023, was \$116,315,845 as follows:

| Equalized Valuation of the City | \$ 4,184,416,900 |
|--|---------------------|
| Statutory Limitation Percentage | (x) 5% |
| General Obligation Debt Limitation, Per Section 67.03 of the | |
| of the Wisconsin Statutes | 209,220,845 |
| Total Outstanding General Obligation Debt Applicable | |
| to Debt Limitation | 92,905,000 |
| Legal Margin for New Debt | \$ 116,315,845 |

Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds outstanding on December 31, 2023, totaled \$33,598,256 and were comprised of the following issues:

| | Date of Final | | Interest | Original | Balance |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Issue | Maturity | Rates | Indebtedness | 12/31/23 |
| Safe Drinking Water Loan | 4/23/08 | 5/1/27 | 2.37% | \$ 21,753,247 | \$ 5,427,490 |
| Safe Drinking Water Loan | 2/23/11 | 5/1/29 | 2.20% | 10,990,743 | 3,970,431 |
| Clean Water Fund Loan | 12/14/05 | 5/1/25 | 2.37% | 59,000,000 | 8,139,010 |
| Clean Water Fund Loan | 4/25/18 | 5/1/37 | 1.87% | 3,131,186 | 2,301,325 |
| 2021 Waterworks System Revenue Bonds | 12/1/21 | 9/1/29 | 3.00-4.00% | 9,300,000 | 7,900,000 |
| 2022 Waterworks System Revenue Bonds | 10/19/22 | 9/1/42 | 4.25-6.00% | 3,280,000 | 3,165,000 |
| 2023 Waterworks System Revenue Bonds | 10/4/23 | 9/1/38 | 4.00-6.00% | 2,695,000 | 2,695,000 |
| Total Outstanding Revenue Bonds | | | | | \$ 33,598,256 |

Annual principal and interest maturities of the outstanding revenue bonds of \$33,598,256 on December 31, 2023, are detailed below:

| | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------|--------------------------|----|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|--|
| Year Ended | Bonde | d De | ebt | Di | rect Borrowing | gs / F | Placements | | Totals | | | |
| December 31, | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | Interest | | Principal | | | Interest | |
| 2024 | \$ 1,405,000 | \$ | 575,045 | \$ | 6,103,112 | \$ | 380,244 | \$ | 7,508,112 | \$ | 955,289 | |
| 2025 | 1,475,000 | | 525,338 | | 6,245,900 | | 235,786 | | 7,720,900 | | 761,124 | |
| 2026 | 1,515,000 | | 461,538 | | 2,177,291 | | 137,886 | | 3,692,291 | | 599,424 | |
| 2027 | 1,635,000 | | 397,338 | | 2,226,958 | | 87,650 | | 3,861,958 | | 484,988 | |
| 2028 | 1,670,000 | | 328,087 | | 839,727 | | 53,270 | | 2,509,727 | | 381,357 | |
| 2029 - 2033 | 3,105,000 | | 954,500 | | 1,525,780 | | 114,213 | | 4,630,780 | | 1,068,713 | |
| 2034 - 2038 | 2,025,000 | | 516,388 | | 719,488 | | 27,220 | | 2,744,488 | | 543,608 | |
| 2039 - 2042 | 930,000 | | 119,250 | | | | | | 930,000 | | 119,250 | |
| Total | \$ 13,760,000 | \$ | 3,877,484 | \$ | 19,838,256 | \$ | 1,036,269 | \$ | 33,598,256 | \$ | 4,913,753 | |

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Utility Revenues Pledged

The City has pledged future water and wastewater customer charges for services revenues, net of specified operating expenses as identified in the debt resolutions, to repay the revenue bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the construction or acquisition of capital assets used with the systems. The bonds are payable solely from water and wastewater customer net revenues and are payable through 2042 and 2037, respectively. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the water bonds is \$27,563,464. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$4,123,187 and \$8,629,971, respectively. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the wastewater bonds is \$10,948,546. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$4,355,211 and \$6,967,952, respectively.

NOTE 9 CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

From time to time, the City has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the City, the state, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2023, there were four series of industrial revenue bonds outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable was \$9,868,284.

NOTE 10 LEASES PAYABLE

The City leases various pieces of equipment under long-term, noncancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2027. Total principal and interest payments for such leases for governmental funds and business type-activities were \$39,234 and \$5,595, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2023. The remaining principal and interest payments for these agreements are as follows:

| Year Ended | | Gove | ernm | ental Acti | vitie | es | Business-Type Activities | | | | | Totals | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----------|------|------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|----------|----|---------|----|--------|----|----------|----|---------|---------------|
| December 31, | Р | rincipal | | nterest | | Total | Р | rincipal | lr | nterest | | Total | F | rincipal | | nterest | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 33,729 | \$ | 5,505 | \$ | 39,234 | \$ | 4,810 | \$ | 785 | \$ | 5,595 | \$ | 38,539 | \$ | 6,290 | \$ 44,829 |
| 2025 | | 35,404 | | 3,831 | | 39,234 | | 5,048 | | 546 | | 5,595 | | 40,452 | | 4,377 | 44,829 |
| 2026 | | 37,160 | | 2,075 | | 39,235 | | 5,299 | | 296 | | 5,595 | | 42,459 | | 2,371 | 44,830 |
| 2027 | | 22,242 | | 363 | | 22,605 | | 3,194 | | 52 | | 3,246 | | 25,436 | | 415 | 25,851 |
| Total | \$ | 128,535 | \$ | 11,774 | \$ | 140,309 | \$ | 18,351 | \$ | 1,679 | \$ | 20,030 | \$ | 146,886 | \$ | 13,453 | \$ 160,339 |

NOTE 10 LEASES PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

Right-to-use assets acquired through outstanding leases are as follows:

| | Governmenta Activities | | ness-Type ctivities | Total |
|--|---------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Amortization for: | \$ | 167,662 | \$ 23,912 | \$ 191,574 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 46,382 | 6,612 | 52,994 |
| Total | \$ | 121,280 | \$ 17,300 | \$ 138,580 |

NOTE 11 SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS

The City has entered into subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for GIS, Utility, and other governmental technology. The SBITA arrangements expire at various dates through 2027.

As of December 31, 2023, SBITA assets and the related accumulated amortization totals \$1,089,225 and \$200,419, respectively.

The future subscription payments under SBITA agreements are as follows:

| | | Governmen | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------|----|---------|
| Year Ending December 31, | F | Principal Interest | | | | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 207,906 | \$ | 19,411 | \$ | 227,317 |
| 2025 | | 178,517 | | 14,101 | | 192,618 |
| 2026 | | 186,961 | | 9,609 | | 196,570 |
| 2027 | | 195,769 | | 4,911 | | 200,680 |
| Total | \$ | 769,153 | \$ | 48,032 | \$ | 817,185 |

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN

A. Plan Description

The Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) is a cost-sharing multiemployer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit terms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF). The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government, and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, and expected to work at least 1200 hours a year and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS.

ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which can be found at http://etf.wi.gov/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements.

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

A. Plan Description (Continued)

Additionally, ETF issued a standalone Wisconsin Retirement System Financial Report, which can also be found using the link above.

For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupations, 62 for elected officials and executive service retirement plan participants, if hired on or before December 31, 2016) are entitled to a retirement benefit, based on a formula factor, their final average earnings, and creditable service.

Final average earnings are the average of the participant's three highest earning periods. Creditable service includes current service and prior service for which a participant received earnings and made contributions as required. Creditable service also includes creditable military service. The retirement benefit will be calculated as a money purchase benefit based on the employee's contributions plus matching employer's contributions, with interest, if that benefit is higher than the formula benefit.

Vested employees may retire at, or after age 55 (50 for protective occupations) and receive an actuarially reduced benefit. Participants terminating covered employment prior to eligibility for an annuity may either receive employee-required contributions plus interest as a separation benefit or leave contributions on deposit and defer application until eligible to receive a retirement benefit.

The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

B. Postretirement Adjustments

The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. 40.27, Wis. Stat. An increase (or decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (losses), together with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system's consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By law, Core annuities cannot be reduced to an amount below the original, guaranteed amount (the floor) set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

| | Core Fund | Variable Fund |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| Year | Adjustment (%) | Adjustment (%) |
| 2013 | (9.6)% | 9.0 % |
| 2014 | 4.7 | 25.0 |
| 2015 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| 2016 | 0.5 | (5.0) |
| 2017 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 2018 | 2.4 | 17.0 |
| 2019 | - | (10.0) |
| 2020 | 1.7 | 21.0 |
| 2021 | 5.1 | 13.0 |
| 2022 | 7.4 | 15.0 |

C. Contributions

Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for general category employees, including teachers, and Executives and Elected Officials. Starting on January 1, 2016, the Executives and Elected Officials category was merged into the General Employee Category. Required contributions for protective employees are the same rate as general employees. Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the WRS recognized \$2,883,905 in contributions from the City. Contribution rates for the reporting period are:

| Employee Category | Employee | Employer |
|---|----------|----------|
| General (Including Executives, and Elected Officials) | 6.80 % | 6.80 % |
| Protective with Social Security | 6.80 | 13.20 |
| Protective without Social Security | 6.80 | 18.10 |

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

D. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense (Revenue), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At December 31, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$11,423,395 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021 rolled forward to December 31, 2022. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2022, the City's proportion was 0.21562919%, which was an increase of 0.18644700% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$5,801,403.

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual | . | |
| Experience | \$ 18,193,929 | \$ 23,902,738 |
| Net Differences Between Projected and Actual | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 19,405,712 | - |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2,246,312 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between | | |
| Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share | | |
| of Contributions | 10,801 | 36,904 |
| Employer Contributions Subsequent to the | | |
| Measurement Date | 2,883,905 | - |
| Total | \$ 42,740,659 | \$ 23,939,642 |
| | | |

\$2,883,905 reported as deferred outflows related to pension resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended December 31, | _ | Expense | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|------------|--|
| 2024 | _ | \$ | 655,183 | |
| 2025 | | | 3,294,427 | |
| 2026 | | | 3,375,840 | |
| 2027 | _ | | 8,591,662 | |
| Total | _ | \$ | 15,917,112 | |

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Valuation Date: December 31, 2021
Measurement Date of Net Pension Liability: December 31, 2022

Experience Study: January 1, 2018 - December 31, 2020

Published November 19, 2021

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal

Asset Valuation Method: Fair Value Long-Term Expected Rate of Return: 6.8% Discount Rate: 6.8%

Salary Increases:

Inflation 3.0% Seniority/Merit 0.1% - 5.6%

Mortality 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table

Postretirement Adjustments* 1.7%

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2020. The total pension liability for December 31, 2022 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation.

Long-Term Expected Return on Plan Assets

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

^{*} No postretirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience, and other factors. 1.7% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the postretirement discount rate.

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Return on Plan Assets (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term | Long-Term |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Expected | Expected |
| | Current Asset | Nominal Rate | Real Rate |
| | Allocation % | of Return % | Return % |
| Core Fund Asset Class | | | |
| Public Equity | 48.0 % | 7.6 % | 5.0 % |
| Public Fixed Income | 25.0 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| Inflation Sensitive Assets | 19.0 | 3.6 | 1.1 |
| Real Estate | 8.0 | 5.2 | 2.6 |
| Private Equity/Debt | 15.0 | 9.6 | 6.9 |
| Cash | (15.0) | N/A | N/A |
| Total Core Fund | 100.0 % | 7.4 | 4.8 |
| Variable Fund Asset Class | | | |
| U.S. Equities | 70.0 % | 7.2 % | 4.6 % |
| International Equities | 30.0 | 8.1 | 5.5 |
| Total Variable Fund | 100.0 % | 7.7 | 5.1 |

New England Pension Consultants Long-Term U.S. CPI (Inflation) Forecast: 2.5%

Asset Allocations are managed within established ranges, target percentages may differ from actual monthly allocations.

The investment policy used for the Core Fund involves reducing equity exposure by leveraging lower-volatility assets, such as fixed income securities. This results in an asset allocation beyond 100%. Currently, an asset allocation target of 15% policy leverage is used, subject to an allowable range of up to 20%.

Single Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 6.8% was used to measure the total pension liability, for the current and prior year. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.8% and a municipal bond rate of 4.05% (Source: Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as report in Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of December 31 2022. In describing this index, Fidelity notes that the Municipal Curves are constructed using option-adjusted analytics of a diverse population of over 10,000 tax exempt securities.). Because of the unique structure of WRS, the 6.8% expected rate of return implies that a dividend of approximately 1.7% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members.

NOTE 12 PENSION PLAN (CONTINUED)

E. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in</u> the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.80%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.80%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.80%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Decrease to | | Current | 1% | 6 Increase to |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|
| | D | iscount Rate | Di | iscount Rate | Di | scount Rate |
| | | (5.80%) | | (6.80%) | | (7.80%) |
| City's Proportionate Share of | | | | | | |
| the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 37,913,877 | \$ | 11,423,395 | \$ | (6,799,784) |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in separately issued financial statements available at https://etf.wi.gov/publications/cafr.htm.

F. Payables to the Pension Plan

At December 31, 2023, the City reported a payable of \$388,623 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2023.

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit postemployment health plan that covers retired employees of the City up to the age of 65. Eligible retired employees contribute 100% of the premium for family coverage or 100% of the premium for single coverage.

Benefits Provided

The City provides specified amounts for good attendance bonuses and not using sick leave. The credits and amounts paid vary for different classes of employees. Amounts are deposited in either the employees PEHP or a health savings account to be used towards the cost of their medical premium as noted above.

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At December 31, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently | |
|---|-----|
| Receiving Benefit Payments | 8 |
| Active Employees | 280 |
| Total | 288 |

Total OPEB Liability

The City's total other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021 and includes a measurement date of December 31, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Salary)

Inflation2.50%Salary Increases3.00%Discount Rate4.25%

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates 7.00% Decreasing to 6.50%, then decreasing

by 0.10% per year down to 4.50%, and Level Thereafter

Mortality Assumptions 2020 WRS Experience Tables

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021 valuation were based on the "2020 WRS Experience Tables". Based on the experience study, actuarial assumptions used to measure the total OPEB liability changed from the prior year, including the discount rate, mortality and separation rates and the healthcare cost trend rates.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.25% for the current and prior year. The 20-year tax-exempt AA Municipal bond rate or higher was used as of the measurement date for all years of benefit payments to determine the discount rate. The Plan is on a pay as you go basis and no assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust.

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Т | otal OPEB |
|--|----|-----------|
| | | Liability |
| Balance - December 31, 2021 | \$ | 2,511,599 |
| Changes for the Year: | | |
| Service Cost | | 213,947 |
| Interest | | 58,352 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (54,713) |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Input | | (346,725) |
| Benefit Payments | | (50,341) |
| Net Changes | | (179,480) |
| | | _ |
| Balance - December 31, 2022 | \$ | 2,332,119 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.25%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.25%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Decrease to | | Current | 1% | Increase to |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | Dis | count Rate | Dis | scount Rate | Dis | count Rate |
| | | (3.25%) | | (4.25%) | | (5.25%) |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 2,501,187 | \$ | 2,332,119 | \$ | 2,172,829 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (6.0% decreasing to 3.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0% decreasing to 5.5%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | | Hea | althcare Cost | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------|--|
| | 1% | Decrease | Tı | rend Rates | 19 | % Increase | |
| | (6.0% | Decreasing | (7.09) | % Decreasing | (8.09 | % Decreasing | |
| | 1 | to 3.5%) | | to 4.5%) | | to 5.5%) | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 1,892,880 | \$ | 2,332,119 | \$ | 2,658,754 | |

NOTE 13 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$294,236. At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred | | Deferred |
|----|------------|-------------------|---|
| O | utflows of | Inflows of | |
| R | esources | Resources | |
| \$ | 141,200 | \$ | 204,505 |
| | 505,661 | | 435,306 |
| | | | |
| | 64,732 | | |
| \$ | 711,593 | \$ | 639,811 |
| | 0 | 505,661 64,732 | Outflows of Resources R \$ 141,200 \$ 505,661 |

\$64,732 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City benefit payments made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended December 31, | E | xpense |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|
| 2024 | \$ | 21,937 |
| 2025 | | 21,937 |
| 2026 | | 21,937 |
| 2027 | | 21,937 |
| 2028 | | 21,937 |
| Thereafter | | (102,635) |
| Total | \$ | 7,050 |

NOTE 14 DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The City offers its employees two different deferred compensation plans, both were created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans are administered through Nationwide and ICMA/Mission Square and are available to all City employees. Both of these plans permit eligible participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The deferred compensation plan assets are placed in trust for the sole benefit of employees and beneficiaries participating in the Plan and, therefore, are not recorded on these financial statements. The City makes no employer contribution to either of these plans.

NOTE 15 FUND EQUITY

Nonspendable Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, portions of the governmental fund balances are amounts that cannot be spent because they are either 1) not in spendable form or 2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. At December 31, 2023, nonspendable fund balances were as follows:

General Fund:

Prepaid Supplies and Items \$ 1,090,453

Special Revenue Funds:

Prepaid Supplies and Items
Solid Waste and Recycling 20,061

Total Nonspendable Fund Balance \$ 1,110,514

Restricted Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, portions of governmental fund balances are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted for use for a specific purpose. At December 31, 2023, restricted fund balance was as follows:

Special Revenue Funds:

Restricted for:

Community Development Block Grant:

Community Development Projects and Loans \$ 2,385,410

TIF Districts:

Tax Incremental Districts 4,815,120

Debt Service Fund:

Restricted for:

Debt Service 253,946

Capital Projects Funds:

Restricted for:

Capital Projects 10,473,230

Total Restricted Fund Balance \$ 17,927,706

NOTE 15 FUND EQUITY (CONTINUED)

Committed Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, portions of government fund balances are committed by City Council action. At December 31, 2023, governmental fund balance was committed as follows:

| General Fund: Committed for: Public Site Fee | \$ | 120,600 |
|--|----|--------------------|
| On a sight December Franches | · | , |
| Special Revenue Funds: Committed for: | | |
| | | E20 044 |
| Library ARPA | | 530,944 41 |
| 7.4.4.7.4 | | • • |
| Harbor and Boating Facilities | | 831,400 |
| Community Projects Transit | | 578,317 |
| | | 407,779 |
| County Sales Tax | | 224,638 |
| HazMat Agreement Fuel Pump Maintenance | | 185,021 110,098 |
| Special Events | | 314,034 |
| • | | 39,533 |
| Property Insurance Deductible | | 39,333 78,375 |
| Residential Development Improvement Program Affordable Housing | | 787,505 |
| Public Safety Training Center | | 12,910 |
| Highway 45 Transfer | | 1,855,909 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds Committed | | 5,956,504 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds Committed | | 5,950,504 |
| Capital Projects Funds: | | |
| Committed for: | | |
| General Capital Projects | | 3,830,620 |
| Streets | | 1,758,948 |
| Storm Sewers | | 4,048,450 |
| Harbor Improvements | | 128,722 |
| Total Capital Improvements Funds Committed | | 9,766,740 |
| Total Suprial Improvemente Fundo Seminitou | | 5,7 55,7 10 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | \$ | 15,843,844 |

Assigned Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, portions of government fund balances have been assigned to represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. At December 31, 2023, fund balance has been assigned as follows:

| Gen | oral | En | nd. |
|-----|-------|----|-----|
| Gen | ıeraı | Ηu | na: |

Assigned for Subsequent Years Budget \$\frac{\$ 139,352}{}

NOTE 15 FUND EQUITY (CONTINUED)

Minimum General Fund Balance Policy

The City has also adopted a minimum fund balance policy of 15% of subsequent year budgeted expenditures for the general fund. The minimum fund balance is maintained for cash flow and working capital purposes. The minimum fund balance amount is calculated as follows:

| Budgeted 2024 General Fund Expenditures | \$ 37,591,607 |
|---|------------------|
| Minimum Fund Balance % | (x) 15% |
| Minimum Fund Balance Amount | \$ 5,638,741 |

The City's unassigned general fund balance of \$9,380,745 is above the minimum fund balance at approximately 25.0% of budgeted 2024 general fund expenditures.

NOTE 16 TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCIAL DISTRICTS

The City has established separate special revenue funds for its Tax Incremental Districts (TIDs) which were created by the City in accordance with Section 66.1105 of the Wisconsin Statutes. At the time the Districts were created, the property tax base within the Districts were "frozen" and increment taxes resulting from increases to the property tax base are used to finance District improvements, including principal and interest on long-term debt issued by the City to finance such improvements. The Statutes allow eligible project costs to be incurred up to five years prior to the maximum termination date. The City's Districts are still eligible to incur project costs.

The intent of the City is to recover the above amounts from future TID surplus funds, if any, prior to termination of the respective Districts. Unless terminated by the City prior thereto, each TID has a statutory termination year as follows:

Tarmination

| | rermination |
|------------|-------------|
| | Year |
| TID No. 10 | 2027 |
| TID No. 13 | 2030 |
| TID No. 14 | 2037 |
| TID No. 15 | 2038 |
| TID No. 19 | 2042 |
| TID No. 20 | 2044 |
| TID No. 21 | 2044 |
| TID No. 22 | 2044 |
| TID No. 23 | 2038 |
| | |

NOTE 17 TAX ABATEMENTS

The City has created tax incremental financing districts (the Districts) in accordance with Wisconsin State Statute 66.1105, *Tax Increment Law*. As part of the project plan for the Districts, the City entered into agreements with developers for a creation of tax base within the Districts. The agreements require the City to make annual repayments of property taxes collected within the Districts to the developers, based upon the terms of the agreements. As tax abatements, those developer payments and the related property tax revenues are not reported as revenues or expenditures in the financial statements.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City abated property taxes totaling \$114,334 under this program, including the following tax abatement agreements that each exceeded 10% of the total amount abated:

- Property tax abatements of \$60,372 to developers for residential apartment and housing projects within the Districts.
- Property tax abatements of \$53,962 to local business related to development within the Districts.

NOTE 18 RISK MANAGMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries commercial insurance. The City completes an annual review of its insurance coverage to ensure adequate coverage.

The City is also exposed to various risks of loss related to medical claims. The City's risk management fund (an Internal Service Fund) is used to account for and finance its uninsured health risk of loss. Under this program, the risk management fund provides coverage for up to an annual maximum of \$175,000 for each individual's total claims with group claims limited to 125% of expected claims annually. The City purchases commercial stop loss insurance for health claims in excess of coverage provided by the fund. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial insurance coverage since inception of the fund.

NOTE 18 RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

All funds of the City participate in the health program and are charged amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for future insurance costs. On December 31, 2023, the City's health insurance internal service fund reported ending net position in the amount of \$670,411. The claims payable liability of \$1,030,685 reported in the fund at December 31, 2023 is based on requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probably that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the funds reported liability amount for 2023 and 2022 follow:

| | | | С | urrent Year | | | | |
|------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| | | | C | Claims and | | | | |
| | | Liability | C | Changes in | | Claims | | Liability |
| | J | January 1 Es | | | ļ | Payments | De | ecember 31 |
| 2023 | \$ | 843,418 | \$ | 6,710,376 | \$ | 6,523,109 | \$ | 1,030,685 |
| 2022 | | 495,057 | | 6,930,962 | | 6,582,601 | | 843,418 |

All other risks, which include comprehensive general liability, automobile, workers' compensation, law enforcement, property, crime, public officials, and storage tank pollution are covered by commercial insurance. There has been no reduction in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior year. Insurance settlements for claims resulting from the risks covered by commercial insurance have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NOTE 19 CONTINGENCIES

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grants. Management believes such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

From time to time, the City is party to other various pending claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be forecast with certainty, it is the opinion of management and the City Attorney that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position or results of operations.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN MEASUREMENT PERIODS

| Measurement Period Ending | Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | S | roportionate hare of the let Pension bility (Asset) | Covered Payroll (Plan Year) | Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (Asset) |
|------------------------------|---|----|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 12/31/14 | 0.19595847 % | \$ | (4,813,276) | \$ 20,528,426 | 23.45 % | 102.74 % |
| 12/31/15 | 0.19530561 % | | 3,173,677 | 21,180,641 | 14.98 % | 98.20 % |
| 12/31/16 | 0.19611985 % | | 1,616,496 | 21,155,154 | 7.64 % | 99.12 % |
| 12/31/17 | 0.20136218 % | | (5,978,682) | 21,892,897 | 27.31 % | 102.93 % |
| 12/31/18 | 0.20740352 % | | 7,378,767 | 22,751,027 | 32.43 % | 96.45 % |
| 12/31/19 | 0.21198614 % | | (6,835,399) | 23,067,146 | 29.63 % | 102.96 % |
| 12/31/20 | 0.21429154 % | | (13,378,518) | 23,684,460 | 56.49 % | 105.26 % |
| 12/31/21 | 0.21376472 % | | (17,229,829) | 23,910,499 | 72.06 % | 106.02 % |
| 12/31/22 | 0.21562919 % | | 11,423,395 | 24,820,472 | 46.02 % | 95.72 % |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ending | ontractually Required ontributions | Re Co | ntributions in lation to the ontractually Required ontributions | De | ntribution eficiency Excess) | (| Covered Payroll Fiscal Year) | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|-----------------------|--|----------|---|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 12/31/15 | \$ 1,899,480 | \$ | 1,899,480 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,180,641 | 8.97 % |
| 12/31/16 | 1,874,921 | | 1,874,921 | | - | | 21,155,154 | 8.86 % |
| 12/31/17 | 2,298,229 | | 2,298,229 | | - | | 21,892,897 | 10.50 % |
| 12/31/18 | 2,236,512 | | 2,236,512 | | - | | 22,751,027 | 9.83 % |
| 12/31/19 | 2,225,922 | | 2,225,922 | | - | | 23,067,146 | 9.65 % |
| 12/31/20 | 2,471,229 | | 2,471,229 | | - | | 23,684,460 | 10.43 % |
| 12/31/21 | 2,500,270 | | 2,500,270 | | - | | 23,910,499 | 10.46 % |
| 12/31/22 | 2,550,579 | | 2,550,579 | | - | | 24,820,472 | 10.28 % |
| 12/31/23 | 2,883,905 | | 2,883,905 | | - | | 25,386,349 | 11.36 % |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN MEASUREMENT PERIODS*

| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
|---|--------------|----|---------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 213,94 | 7 | \$ 205,495 | \$ | 185,389 | \$ | 133,879 | \$ | 139,898 | \$ | 139,898 |
| Interest | 58,35 | 2 | 60,590 | | 67,990 | | 71,810 | | 69,438 | | 74,256 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | | - | - | | - | | (275,384) | | - | | - |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | (54,71 | 3) | (189,158) | | - | | 221,884 | | - | | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | (346,72 | 5) | (96,708) | | 89,204 | | 692,660 | | (75,127) | | - |
| Benefit Payments | (50,34 | 1) | (117,485) | | (146,787) | | (240,165) | | (399,620) | | (304,035) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (179,48 | 0) | (137,266) | | 195,796 | | 604,684 | | (265,411) | | (89,881) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 2,511,59 | 9 | 2,648,865 | | 2,453,069 | | 1,848,385 | | 2,113,796 | | 2,203,677 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 2,332,11 | 9 | \$ 2,511,599 | \$ | 2,648,865 | \$ | 2,453,069 | \$ | 1,848,385 | \$ | 2,113,796 |
| Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 22,354,80 | 4 | \$ 22,354,804 | \$ 2 | 1,795,396 | \$: | 21,795,396 | \$ 2 | 21,223,899 | \$ 2 | 21,223,899 |
| City's Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 10.43 | % | 11.24 % | | 12.15 % | | 11.25 % | | 8.71 % | | 9.96 % |

^{*} Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information.

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOTE 1 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLANS

Single-Employer Defined Postemployment Benefit Plan

Changes in assumption and other inputs that affected the measurement of the total OPEB liability for the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation include the following:

- Demographic assumptions have been updated based upon the most recent WRS experience study.
- Mortality assumptions have been updated based on the 2020 WRS Experience Tables adjusted for future mortality improvements using the MP-2018 fully generated improvement scale.
- Medical care trend rates have remained the same from a starting point of 6.5% down to 5.0% per the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation.
- Discount rate has been revised to 2.25%.

Changes in assumptions and other inputs that effected the December 31, 2022 measurement period include the change in discount rate. Please refer to the actuarial assumptions section of Note 13.

No assets have been accumulated in an irrevocable trust, so the Plan's discount rate applied to all periods is based on a 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bond index.

The City is required to present the last 10 fiscal years of data; however accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until 10 fiscal years are presented.

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOTE 2 WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The City is required to present the last 10 fiscal years of data; however accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until 10 fiscal years are presented.

Changes of Benefit Terms

There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in WRS.

Changes of Assumptions

Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2021 covering January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-end December 31, 2021, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.4%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 1.9% to 1.7%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table to the 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table.

Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2018 covering January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-ended December 31, 2018, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the wage inflation rate from 3.2% to 3.0%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.7% to 2.5%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 2.1% to 1.9%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table to the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | | | Special | Reve | nue | | | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | Library | ty Grant rograms | De | Community evelopment Block Grant | | larbor and Boating Facilities | | ommunity Projects | | Solid Waste and Recycling | | Transit | County ales Tax |
| | _ | | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| Cash and Investments Receivables: Taxes and Special Charges Accounts Special Assessments Loans | \$ | 563,605 2,088,512 125,631 | \$ 3,177 - - - - | \$ | 2,250,539 - - - 4,977,920 | \$ | 832,384 | \$ | 598,285 - 1,736 - - | \$ | 1,979,060 6,382 19,567 | \$ | 540,817 210,120 4,825 | \$ 224,638 - - - - |
| Due from Other Governments Prepaid Supplies and Items | | - | - | | 177,114 | | - | | - | | - 20,061 | | 1,513 | - |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,777,748 | \$ 3,177 | \$ | 7,405,573 | \$ | 832,384 | \$ | 600,021 | \$ | 2,025,070 | \$ | 757,275 | \$ 224,638 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Accrued and Other Current Liabilities Due to Other Funds | \$ | 69,537 88,755 | \$ - - | \$ | 42,243 - - | \$ | 984 - - | \$ | 13,454 - - | \$ | 94,399 11,787 288,781 | \$ | 45,160 29,118 | \$ - - |
| Due to Other Governments Special Deposits Unearned Revenues Total Liabilities | | - - - 158,292 | 3,177 3,177 | | - - - 42,243 | | - - - 984 | | 8,250 - 21,704 | | - - - 394,967 | | 51,143 - 13,955 139,376 | - - - |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year Loans Receivable Other Unavailable Revenues Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,088,512 | - - - - | | 4,977,920 - 4,977,920 | | - - - | | - - - | _ | 1,976,705 - - 1,976,705 | | 210,120 | - - - |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total Fund Balances | | 530,944 - 530,944 | - - - - | | 2,385,410 - - 2,385,410 | | 831,400 - 831,400 | | 578,317 - 578,317 | _ | 20,061 - (366,663) (346,602) | | 407,779 - 407,779 | 224,638 - 224,638 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 2,777,748 | \$ 3,177 | \$ | 7,405,573 | \$ | 832,384 | \$ | 600,021 | \$ | 2,025,070 | \$ | 757,275 | \$ 224,638 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | Special Revenu | le | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | HazMat Agreement | Fuel Pump Maintenance | Special Events | TIF Districts | Property Insurance Deductible | Residential Development Improvement Program | Highway 45 Transfer | Public Safety Training Center | Affordable Housing |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments Receivables: Taxes and Special Charges Accounts Special Assessments Loans Due from Other Governments | \$ 184,461 - 600 - - | \$ 110,098 - - - - | \$ 314,034 - - - - | \$ 4,815,120 2,480,086 - - - | \$ 40,531 - - - - | \$ 78,375 - - - - | \$ 1,855,909 - - - - | \$ 24,951 - - - - | \$ 787,505 - - - - - |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items | - | | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 185,061 | \$ 110,098 | \$ 314,034 | \$ 7,295,206 | \$ 40,531 | \$ 78,375 | \$ 1,855,909 | \$ 24,951 | \$ 787,505 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Accrued and Other Current Liabilities Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governments Special Deposits Unearned Revenues Total Liabilities | \$ 40 - - - - 40 | \$ - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ 998 - - - - - - 998 | \$ - - - - - - | \$ - - - - - - | \$ 12,041 - - - - - 12,041 | \$ - - - - - |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year Loans Receivable Other Unavailable Revenues Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | - - - - | - - - | | 2,480,086 | - - - - | - - - | - - - | | - - - - |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned Total Fund Balances | - 185,021 - 185,021 | 110,098 - 110,098 | <u> </u> | 4,815,120 - - 4,815,120 | 39,533 - 39,533 | 78,375 - 78,375 | 1,855,909 - 1,855,909 | 12,910 - 12,910 | 787,505 787,505 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ 185,061 | <u>\$ 110,098</u> | \$ 314,034 | \$ 7,295,206 | \$ 40,531 | \$ 78,375 | \$ 1,855,909 | \$ 24,951 | \$ 787,505 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | | Capital | Proje | cts | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|
| ASSETS | | General Capital Projects | | Streets | S | torm Sewers | | Parks | A | Special ssessments | lm | Harbor provements | | Totals |
| Cash and Investments | \$ | 6,470,080 | \$ | 1,888,988 | \$ | 10,745,724 | \$ | 948,713 | \$ | 60,925 | \$ | 128,722 | \$ | 33,467,581 |
| Receivables: | φ | 0,470,000 | φ | 1,000,900 | φ | 10,743,724 | φ | 940,713 | φ | 00,923 | φ | 120,722 | φ | 33,407,301 |
| Taxes and Special Charges | | 869,500 | | _ | | 130,000 | | 50,000 | | _ | | _ | | 7,807,278 |
| Accounts | | - | | 51,118 | | - | | 145,780 | | _ | | _ | | 336,072 |
| Special Assessments | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | - | | 19,567 |
| Loans | | 150,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,127,920 |
| Due from Other Governments | | - | | - | | - | | 283,829 | | - | | - | | 462,456 |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 20,061 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 7,489,580 | \$ | 1,940,106 | \$ | 10,875,724 | \$ | 1,428,322 | \$ | 60,925 | \$ | 128,722 | \$ | 47,240,935 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 283,185 | \$ | 136,141 | \$ | 327,666 | \$ | 13,453 | \$ | 3,135 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,042,436 |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | | · - | · | · - | · | · - | | · - | | · - | · | - | · | 129,660 |
| Due to Other Funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 288,781 |
| Due to Other Governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 51,143 |
| Special Deposits | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 8,250 |
| Unearned Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17,132 |
| Total Liabilities | | 283,185 | | 136,141 | | 327,666 | | 13,453 | | 3,135 | | - | | 1,537,402 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year | | 869,500 | | - | | 130,000 | | 50,000 | | - | | - | | 7,804,923 |
| Loans Receivable | | 150,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,127,920 |
| Other Unavailable Revenues | | _ | | 45,017 | | | | 145,780 | | | | | | 190,797 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 1,019,500 | | 45,017 | | 130,000 | | 195,780 | | - | | - | | 13,123,640 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 20,061 |
| Restricted | | 2,356,275 | | - | | 6,369,608 | | 1,574,234 | | 173,113 | | - | | 17,673,760 |
| Committed | | 3,830,620 | | 1,758,948 | | 4,048,450 | | - | | - | | 128,722 | | 15,723,203 |
| Unassigned | | | | _ | | | | (355,145) | | (115,323) | | | | (837,131) |
| Total Fund Balances | | 6,186,895 | | 1,758,948 | | 10,418,058 | | 1,219,089 | | 57,790 | | 128,722 | | 32,579,893 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 7,489,580 | \$ | 1,940,106 | \$ | 10,875,724 | \$ | 1,428,322 | \$ | 60,925 | \$ | 128,722 | \$ | 47,240,935 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | _ | | | | | | Special I | Reven | ue | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | Library | ity Grant rograms | De | Community evelopment lock Grant | В | rbor and soating acilities | | mmunity Projects | | olid Waste and Recycling | Transit | County ales Tax |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 2,047,561 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 600,000 | \$ 210,120 | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,356,641 | 126,682 | | 242,054 | | - | | 14,374 | | 163,556 | 2,187,176 | 273,586 |
| Public Charges for Services | | 34,467 | - | | - | | 247,856 | | - | | 1,409,369 | 184,914 | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 215,467 | _ | | 717,476 | | 40,832 | | 201,612 | | 26,723 | 53,313 | |
| Total Revenues | | 3,654,136 | 126,682 | | 959,530 | | 288,688 | | 215,986 | | 2,199,648 | 2,635,523 | 273,586 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | | - | 94,671 | | - | | - | | 51,630 | | - | - | - |
| Public Works | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,191,400 | 1,870,600 | - |
| Culture and Recreation | | 3,606,862 | 1,615 | | - | | 147,172 | | 73,669 | | - | - | - |
| Conservation and Development | | - | - | | 231,600 | | - | | 12,598 | | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | - | 28,179 | | 1,060,039 | | 21,475 | | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,606,862 | 124,465 | | 1,291,639 | | 168,647 | | 137,897 | | 2,191,400 | 1,870,600 | - |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | 47,274 | 2,217 | | (332,109) | | 120,041 | | 78,089 | | 8,248 | 764,923 | 273,586 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issued | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 9,114 | - |
| Transfers In | | - | - | | - | | - | | 182,327 | | - | - | - |
| Transfers Out | | - | | | - | | | | | | (150,000) | - | (48,948) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | - | | - | | - | | 182,327 | _ | (150,000) | 9,114 | (48,948) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | | 47,274 | 2,217 | | (332,109) | | 120,041 | | 260,416 | | (141,752) | 774,037 | 224,638 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | | 483,670 | (2,217) | | 2,717,519 | | 711,359 | | 317,901 | | (204,850) | (366,258) | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ | 530,944 | \$ - | \$ | 2,385,410 | \$ | 831,400 | \$ | 578,317 | \$ | (346,602) | \$ 407,779 | \$ 224,638 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | Special Revenu | е | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | HazMat Agreement | Fuel Pump Maintenance | Special Events | TIF Districts | Property Insurance Deductible | Residential Development Improvement Program | Highway 45 Transfer | Public Safety Training Center | Affordable Housing |
| REVENUES | Φ. | • | 6 440.504 | ¢ 0.050.007 | • | • | Φ. | Φ. | • |
| Taxes Intergovernmental | \$ - 94,234 | \$ - | \$ 112,564 | \$ 2,850,207 124,104 | \$ - | \$ - | φ - - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Public Charges for Services | 94,234 | - | - | 124,104 | - | - | 900,000 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 24,497 | - | - | 34,079 | - | - | 1,508 | - |
| Total Revenues | 94,234 | 24,497 | 112,564 | 2,974,311 | 34,079 | | 900,000 | 1,508 | |
| Total Revenues | 94,234 | 24,497 | 112,304 | 2,974,311 | 34,079 | - | 900,000 | 1,506 | - |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | - | _ | _ | 21,007 | 20,368 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public Safety | 12,702 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 77,494 | _ |
| Public Works | - | 13,460 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Culture and Recreation | - | - | 84,747 | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Conservation and Development | = | = | , = | = | = | = | = | = | = |
| Capital Outlay | 96,637 | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = |
| Total Expenditures | 109,339 | 13,460 | 84,747 | 21,007 | 20,368 | | | 77,494 | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (15,105) | 11,037 | 27,817 | 2,953,304 | 13,711 | - | 900,000 | (75,986) | - |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issued | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Transfers In | 7,500 | - | - | 48,948 | - | - | - | 88,900 | 691,381 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | (2,025,836) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 7,500 | | | (1,976,888) | | | | 88,900 | 691,381 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (7,605) | 11,037 | 27,817 | 976,416 | 13,711 | - | 900,000 | 12,914 | 691,381 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 192,626 | 99,061 | 286,217 | 3,838,704 | 25,822 | 78,375 | 955,909 | (4) | 96,124 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ 185,021 | \$ 110,098 | \$ 314,034 | \$ 4,815,120 | \$ 39,533 | \$ 78,375 | \$ 1,855,909 | \$ 12,910 | \$ 787,505 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | Capital | Proje | ects | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | General Capital Projects | Streets | | Storm Sewers | | Parks | _ As | Special sessments | Harbor rovements_ | Totals |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 820,162 | \$ 950,000 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 7,700,614 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,231,685 | 41,871 | | - | | 276,253 | | - | 17,900 | 7,050,116 |
| Public Charges for Services | - | - | | 1,786 | | - | | - | - | 1,878,392 |
| Miscellaneous | 18,440 | | | | | | | | | 1,333,947 |
| Total Revenues | 2,070,287 | 991,871 | | 111,786 | | 276,253 | | - | 17,900 | 17,963,069 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 41,375 |
| Public Safety | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 236,497 |
| Public Works | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 4,075,460 |
| Culture and Recreation | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 3,914,065 |
| Conservation and Development | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 244,198 |
| Capital Outlay | 7,295,922 | 3,072,370 | | 1,671,344 | | 2,941,941 | | 156,860 | - | 16,344,767 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,295,922 | 3,072,370 | | 1,671,344 | | 2,941,941 | | 156,860 | | 24,856,362 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | (5,225,635) | (2,080,499) | | (1,559,558) | | (2,665,688) | | (156,860) | 17,900 | (6,893,293) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issued | 4,008,875 | 3,808,000 | | 5,163,125 | | 2,795,000 | | 200,000 | - | 15,975,000 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 87,807 | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 96,921 |
| Transfers In | 1,645,998 | 652,954 | | 189,826 | | 509,253 | | - | 17,900 | 4,034,987 |
| Transfers Out | (1,105,372) | (723,553) | | (209,282) | | (303,876) | | (115,322) | (17,900) | (4,700,089) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 4,637,308 | 3,737,401 | | 5,143,669 | | 3,000,377 | | 84,678 | | 15,406,819 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (588,327) | 1,656,902 | | 3,584,111 | | 334,689 | | (72,182) | 17,900 | 8,513,526 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year | 6,775,222 | 102,046 | _ | 6,833,947 | | 884,400 | | 129,972 | 110,822 | 24,066,367 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ 6,186,895 | \$ 1,758,948 | \$ | 10,418,058 | \$ | 1,219,089 | \$ | 57,790 | \$ 128,722 | \$ 32,579,893 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL LIBRARY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Pudgatad | Amounto | | Variance with Final Budget - |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | | Amounts | | Positive |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,047,561 | \$ 2,047,561 | \$ 2,047,561 | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 1,339,450 | 1,339,450 | 1,356,641 | 17,191 |
| Public Charges for Services | 37,000 | 37,000 | 34,467 | (2,533) |
| Miscellaneous | 225,069 | 225,069 | 215,467 | (9,602) |
| Total Revenues | 3,649,080 | 3,649,080 | 3,654,136 | 5,056 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | |
| Culture and Recreation | 2,063,037 | 3,664,495 | 3,606,862 | 57,633 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 1,586,043 | (15,415) | 47,274 | 62,689 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 483,670 | 483,670 | 483,670 | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 2,069,713 | \$ 468,255 | \$ 530,944 | \$ 62,689 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL CITY GRANT PROGRAMS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | l Amou | | Fina | iance with al Budget - Positive | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual | (N | legative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 10,340 | \$ | 10,340 | \$ 126,682 | \$ | 116,342 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | 10,340 | | 12,346 | 94,671 | | (82,325) |
| Culture and Recreation | - | | - | 1,615 | | (1,615) |
| Capital Outlay | | | | 28,179 | | (28,179) |
| Total Expenditures | 10,340 | | 12,346 | 124,465 | | (112,119) |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | - | | (2,006) | 2,217 | | 4,223 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (2,217) | | (2,217) | (2,217) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ (2,217) | \$ | (4,223) | \$ | \$ | 4,223 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL HARBOR AND BOATING FACILITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | l Amo | unts | | Final | ance with Budget - ositive |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---------|---------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | Original | | Final | Actual | (N | egative) |
| REVENUES | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - 9 |
| Public Charges for Services | \$ 256,700 | \$ | 256,700 | \$ 247,856 | \$ | (8,844) |
| Miscellaneous | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 40,832 | | 37,832 |
| Total Revenues | 259,700 | • | 259,700 | 288,688 | | 28,988 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Culture and Recreation | 165,823 | | 165,823 | 147,172 | | 18,651 |
| Capital Outlay | 14,000 | | 14,000 | 21,475 | | (7,475) |
| Total Expenditures | 179,823 | | 179,823 | 168,647 | | 11,176 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | 79,877 | | 79,877 | 120,041 | | 40,164 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 711,359 | | 711,359 | 711,359 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 791,236 | \$ | 791,236 | \$ 831,400 | \$ | 40,164 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | | riance with al Budget - |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | Positive |
| | Original | | Final | Actual | 1) | legative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 600,000 | \$ | 600,000 | \$ 600,000 | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental | 157,389 | | 157,389 | 163,556 | | 6,167 |
| Public Charges for Services | 1,346,441 | | 1,346,441 | 1,409,369 | | 62,928 |
| Miscellaneous | 12,000 | | 12,000 | 26,723 | | 14,723 |
| Total Revenues | 2,115,830 | | 2,115,830 | 2,199,648 | | 83,818 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Public Works | 1,953,500 | | 1,953,499 | 2,191,400 | | (237,901) |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 162,330 | | 162,331 | 8,248 | | (154,083) |
| OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out | (150,000) | | (150,000) | (150,000) | | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 12,330 | | 12,331 | (141,752) | | (154,083) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (204,850) | | (204,850) | (204,850) | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ (192,520) | \$ | (192,519) | \$ (346,602) | \$ | (154,083) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL TRANSIT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | Variance with Final Budget - | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Budgeted | I Amounts | | Positive | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 210,120 | \$ 210,120 | \$ 210,120 | \$ - | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,760,165 | 1,760,165 | 2,187,176 | 427,011 | |
| Public Charges for Services | 236,000 | 236,000 | 184,914 | (51,086) | |
| Miscellaneous | 30,000 | 30,000 | 53,313 | 23,313 | |
| Total Revenues | 2,236,285 | 2,236,285 | 2,635,523 | 399,238 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Public Works | 2,231,970 | 2,231,754 | 1,870,600 | 361,154 | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | 4,315 | 4,531 | 764,923 | 760,392 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | | | 9,114 | 9,114 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 4,315 | 4,531 | 774,037 | 769,506 | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (366,258) | (366,258) | (366,258) | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ (361,943) | \$ (361,727) | \$ 407,779 | \$ 769,506 | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL HAZMAT AGREEMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|---|----------|--|
| | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | | |
| REVENUES | <u> </u> | | | | | 7.010.0. | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 31,514 | \$ | 31,514 | \$ | 94,234 | \$ | 62,720 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | 53,729 | | 53,729 | | 12,702 | | 41,027 | |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 63,186 | | 96,637 | | (33,451) | |
| Total Expenditures | | 53,729 | | 116,915 | | 109,339 | | 7,576 | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | (22,215) | | (85,401) | | (15,105) | | 70,296 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In | | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | <u>-</u> | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | | (14,715) | | (77,901) | | (7,605) | | 70,296 | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 192,626 | | 192,626 | | 192,626 | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ | 177,911 | \$ | 114,725 | \$ | 185,021 | \$ | 70,296 | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL FUEL PUMP MAINTENANCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Amounts Original Final | | | | - Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| REVENUES Miscellaneous | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 24,497 | \$ | 2,497 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Public Works | | 9,363 | | 9,363 | | 13,460 | | (4,097) |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | 12,637 | | 12,637 | | 11,037 | | (1,600) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 99,061 | | 99,061 | | 99,061 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ | 111,698 | \$ | 111,698 | \$ | 110,098 | \$ | (1,600) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted | Amo | | | Fina F | iance with I Budget - Positive | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Original | | Final | Actual | <u>(N</u> | (Negative) | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 1,508 | \$ | 1,508 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | \$ 75,969 | \$ | 75,969 | \$ 77,494 | \$ | (1,525) | | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES | (75,969) | | (75,969) | (75,986) | | (17) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In | 88,900 | | 88,900 | 88,900 | | | | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 12,931 | | 12,931 | 12,914 | | (17) | | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (4) | | (4) | (4) | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 12,927 | \$ | 12,927 | \$ 12,910 | \$ | (17) | | |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL TIF DISTRICTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Original | Am | ounts Final | | Actual | Fin | riance with al Budget - Positive Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------|----|-------------|-----|---|
| REVENUES | Original | | T mai | _ | , totaai | | roga.roj |
| Taxes | \$ 3,100,539 | \$ | 3,100,539 | \$ | 2,850,207 | \$ | (250,332) |
| Intergovernmental | 124,104 | | 124,104 | | 124,104 | | - |
| Total Revenues | 3,224,643 | | 3,224,643 | | 2,974,311 | | (250,332) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 21,007 | | (19,207) |
| Conservation and Development | 376,123 | | 376,123 | | - | | 376,123 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 3,450 | | 3,450 | | | | 3,450 |
| Total Expenditures | 381,373 | | 381,373 | | 21,007 | | 360,366 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | 2,843,270 | | 2,843,270 | | 2,953,304 | | 110,034 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 35,528 | | 35,528 | | 48,948 | | 13,420 |
| Transfers Out | (619,671) | | (619,671) | | (2,025,836) | | (1,406,165) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (584,143) | | (584,143) | _ | (1,976,888) | | (1,392,745) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 2,259,127 | | 2,259,127 | | 976,416 | | (1,282,711) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 3,838,704 | | 3,838,704 | | 3,838,704 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 6,097,831 | \$ | 6,097,831 | \$ | 4,815,120 | \$ | (1,282,711) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL COUNTY SALES TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Original | Amo | unts Final | Actual | Fina F | ance with I Budget - Positive egative) |
|--|--------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | Original | - | i iiiai | Actual | | egalive) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 275,498 | \$ | 275,498 | \$ 273,586 | \$ | (1,912) |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 275,498 | | 275,498 | 273,586 | | (1,912) |
| OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out | (35,528) | | (35,528) | (48,948) | | (13,420) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | 239,970 | | 239,970 | 224,638 | | (15,332) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 239,970 | \$ | 239,970 | \$ 224,638 | \$ | (15,332) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Budgeted Original | I Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | (i regulite) |
| Taxes | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ 9,300,000 | \$ - |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General Government | 7,500 | 7,500 | 8,500 | (1,000) |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 8,495,000 | 8,495,000 | 9,730,000 | (1,235,000) |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 1,792,761 | 1,792,761 | 2,645,289 | (852,528) |
| Total Expenditures | 10,295,261 | 10,295,261 | 12,383,789 | (2,088,528) |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | (995,261) | (995,261) | (3,083,789) | (2,088,528) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Premium on Debt Issued | - | - | 1,263,609 | 1,263,609 |
| Transfers In | 926,683 | 926,683 | 1,459,139 | 532,456 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 926,683 | 926,683 | 2,722,748 | 1,796,065 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (68,578) | (68,578) | (361,041) | (292,463) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 614,987 | 614,987 | 614,987 | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ 546,409 | \$ 546,409 | \$ 253,946 | \$ (292,463) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Health Insurance | Information Technology | Total |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 1,606,904 | \$ 254,302 | \$ 1,861,206 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Accounts | 94,192 | - | 94,192 |
| Due from Other Governments | - | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Current Assets | 1,701,096 | 260,302 | 1,961,398 |
| Capital Assets: | | | |
| Being Depreciated and Amortized, Net | | 889,936 | 889,936 |
| Total Assets | 1,701,096 | 1,150,238 | 2,851,334 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | 65,748 | 65,748 |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | 1,030,685 | 24,181 | 1,054,866 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | - | 13,907 | 13,907 |
| Compensated Absences | - | 10,563 | 10,563 |
| Current Portion of Lease Liability | - | 314 | 314 |
| Current Portion of Subscription Liability | | 207,906 | 207,906 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,030,685 | 322,619 | 1,353,304 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Lease Liability | - | 907 | 907 |
| Subscription Liability | | 561,247 | 561,247 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 562,154 | 562,154 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,030,685 | 884,773 | 1,915,458 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | - | 119,562 | 119,562 |
| Unrestricted | 670,411 | 145,903 | 816,314 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 670,411 | \$ 265,465 | \$ 935,876 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Health Insurance | nformation echnology | Total |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | _ | _ | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 5,621,287 | \$ 2,512,474 | \$ 8,133,761 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Personal Services | - | 670,843 | 670,843 |
| Contractual Services | - | 1,014,596 | 1,014,596 |
| Materials and Supplies | - | 250,075 | 250,075 |
| Utilities | - | 5,565 | 5,565 |
| Insurance Claims and Expenses | 6,710,377 | - | 6,710,377 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | _ | 200,731 | 200,731 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 6,710,377 | 2,141,810 | 8,852,187 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (1,089,090) | 370,664 | (718,426) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets | - | 3,469 | 3,469 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | - | (16,715) | (16,715) |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | - | (13,246) | (13,246) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS | (1,089,090) | 357,418 | (731,672) |
| Transfers Out | | (332,012) | (332,012) |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | (1,089,090) | 25,406 | (1,063,684) |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 1,759,501 | 240,059 | 1,999,560 |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | \$ 670,411 | \$ 265,465 | \$ 935,876 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Health Insurance | Information Technology | Total |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Received from Customers Cash Paid for Employee Wages and Benefits | \$ 5,601,005 | \$ 2,506,474 (669,707) | \$ 8,107,479 (669,707) |
| Cash Paid to Suppliers Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating | (6,523,110) | (1,325,435) | (7,848,545) |
| Activities | (922,105) | 511,332 | (410,773) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfer Out | | (332,012) | (332,012) |
| | - | (332,012) | (332,012) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Acquisition of Subscription Assets | - | (1,089,225) | (1,089,225) |
| Sale of Capital Assets Principal Paid on Lease Liability | - | 3,469 (299) | 3,469 (299) |
| Interest Paid on Lease Liability | - | (2,808) | (2,808) |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Subscription Liability | | 769,153 | 769,153 |
| Net Cash Flows Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (319,710) | (319,710) |
| CHANGE IN CASH AND INVESTMENTS | (922,105) | (140,390) | (1,062,495) |
| Cash and Investments - Beginning of Year | 2,529,009 | 394,692 | 2,923,701 |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ 1,606,904 | \$ 254,302 | \$ 1,861,206 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | ф. (4.000.000) | 4 270.004 | (740,40C) |
| Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | \$ (1,089,090) | \$ 370,664 | \$ (718,426) |
| Depreciation and Amortization Effect of Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities: | - | 200,731 | 200,731 |
| Accounts Receivable | (20,282) | - | (20,282) |
| Due from Other Governments | - | (6,000) | (6,000) |
| Prepaid Supplies and Items Accounts Payable | - 187,267 | 66,672 (121,871) | 66,672 65,396 |
| Accrued and Other Current Liabilities | 107,207 | 639 | 639 |
| Compensated Absences | <u> </u> | 497 | 497 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating | | | |
| Activities | \$ (922,105) | \$ 511,332 | \$ (410,773) |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY SOURCE DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Governmental Capital Assets: | |
|---|----------------|
| Land | \$ 6,827,020 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 35,862,450 |
| Land Improvements | 12,922,574 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 36,036,667 |
| Infrastructure | 233,204,133 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Machinery and Equipment | 167,662 |
| Subscription Based Information Technology | 1,089,225 |
| Construction In Progress | 7,046,192 |
| | |
| Total Governmental Capital Assets | \$ 333,155,923 |
| | |
| Investments in Governmental Capital Assets | |
| Capital Projects Funds - General Obligation Bonds/Notes/Lease Liability | \$ 271,612,862 |
| General Fund Revenues | 39,519,634 |
| Gifts | 605,091 |
| Private Development | 3,458,365 |
| City Owned | 67,750 |
| Noncash Transactions | 26,922 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 9,226,145 |
| Federal Grants | 7,904,935 |
| State Grants | 734,219 |
| | |
| Total Investments in Governmental Capital Assets | \$ 333,155,923 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Land | Buildings and provements | Land Improvements | | Machinery and Equipment | | Infrastructure | | | Right-to-Use Lease Machinery and Equipment | | Subscription sed Information Technology | onstruction Progress | Total |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| General Government | \$ 1,812,198 | \$ 3,210,881 | \$ | 534,757 | \$ | 4,553,804 | \$ | - | - | \$ | 55,888 | \$ 1,089,225 | \$ 318,990 | \$ 11,575,743 |
| Public Safety: Police Protection Fire Protection Ambulance | 490,200 712,056 | 3,714,056 8,181,502 | | 116,469 339,354 | | 3,255,009 6,390,539 1,976,158 | | | | | 55,887 55,887 - | - - - | 1,429,779 - - | 9,061,400 15,679,338 1,976,158 |
| Public Works | 223,605 | 6,249,248 | | 147,586 | | 13,324,751 | 23 | 3,204,133 | 3 | | - | - | 2,347,108 | 255,496,431 |
| Culture and Recreation | 1,576,750 | 3,689,371 | | 10,633,373 | | 1,867,310 | | | - | | - | - | 2,936,450 | 20,703,254 |
| Library | 19,200 | 5,516,439 | | 84,133 | | 325,017 | | - | - | | - | - | 13,865 | 5,958,654 |
| Transit | - | 485,272 | | 127,483 | | 4,218,337 | | - | - | | - | - | - | 4,831,092 |
| Parking | 1,993,011 | 4,815,681 | | 939,419 | | 125,742 | | - | | | | <u>-</u> | | 7,873,853 |
| Total Governmental Capital Assets | \$ 6,827,020 | \$ 35,862,450 | \$ | 12,922,574 | \$ | 36,036,667 | \$ 23 | 3,204,133 | <u>} </u> | \$ | 167,662 | \$ 1,089,225 | \$ 7,046,192 | \$ 333,155,923 |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | Balance December 31, 2022 | Additions and Transfers In | Deductions and Transfers Out | Balance December 31, 2023 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Government | \$ 9,887,733 | \$ 2,048,980 | \$ 360,970 | \$ 11,575,743 |
| Public Safety: | | | | |
| Police Protection | 7,675,250 | 1,900,881 | 514,731 | 9,061,400 |
| Fire Protection | 15,417,282 | 787,610 | 525,554 | 15,679,338 |
| Ambulance | 1,976,158 | · - | · - | 1,976,158 |
| Public Works | 252,050,482 | 5,307,066 | 1,861,117 | 255,496,431 |
| Culture and Recreation | 17,944,072 | 3,681,534 | 922,352 | 20,703,254 |
| Library | 5,944,789 | 13,865 | - | 5,958,654 |
| Transit | 3,554,732 | 1,622,992 | 346,632 | 4,831,092 |
| Parking | 7,873,853 | | | 7,873,853 |
| Total Governmental Capital Assets | \$ 322,324,351 | \$ 15,362,928 | \$ 4,531,356 | \$ 333,155,923 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Fond du Lac's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, required supplementary information, and supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Category | <u>Pages</u> |
|--|--------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 113 - 117 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 118 - 121 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 122 - 127 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | 128 -129 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 130 - 132 |

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | _ | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|--|----|---|--|--|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|------|----------|
| Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 71,413,644 1,899,422 16,833,015 | \$ | 66,751,968 11,309,785 17,686,779 | \$ 64,124,339 2,262,072 24,935,506 | \$ 62,208,570 2,174,764 22,629,230 | \$ 62,628,518 12,359,657 10,294,390 | \$ 62,680,554 7,072,529 13,674,016 | \$ | 62,575,834 16,735,150 4,710,605 | \$ | 53,631,196 31,890,087 9,102,005 | \$ | 63,746,886 26,959,258 10,531,830 | \$ 55,875,944 12,178,450 30,822,803 | | |
| Total government activities net assets | \$ 90,146,081 | \$ | 95,748,532 | \$ 91,321,917 | \$ 87,012,564 | \$ 85,282,565 | \$ 83,427,099 | \$ | 84,021,589 | \$ | 94,623,288 | \$ | 101,237,974 | \$ 98,877,197 | | |
| Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 98,116,652 6,230,592 22,650,707 | \$ | 103,316,344 7,056,462 21,916,243 | \$ 109,793,752 5,979,656 20,568,256 | \$ 115,427,437 6,233,897 20,667,978 | \$ 121,667,593 3,468,983 24,175,806 | \$ 127,222,768 3,637,262 23,547,207 | \$ | 134,751,819 8,142,359 18,206,574 | \$ | 142,286,554 8,135,328 15,898,255 | \$ | 147,664,406 8,752,051 15,696,565 | \$ 150,737,265 8,123,658 20,425,508 | | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 126,997,951 | \$ | 132,289,049 | \$ 136,341,664 | \$ 142,329,312 | \$ 149,312,382 | \$ 154,407,237 | \$ | 161,100,752 | \$ | 166,320,137 | \$ | 172,113,022 | \$ 179,286,431 | | |
| Primary government Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 169,530,296 8,130,014 39,483,722 | \$ | 170,068,312 18,366,247 39,603,022 | \$ 173,918,091 8,241,728 45,503,762 | \$ 177,636,007 8,408,661 43,297,208 | \$ 184,296,111 15,828,640 34,470,196 | \$ 189,903,322 10,709,791 37,221,223 | \$ | 197,327,653 24,877,509 22,917,179 | \$ | 195,917,750 40,025,415 25,000,260 | \$ | 211,411,292 35,711,309 26,228,395 | \$ 206,613,209 20,302,108 51,248,311 | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 217,144,032 | \$ | 228,037,581 | \$ 227,663,581 | \$ 229,341,876 | \$ 234,594,947 | \$ 237,834,336 | \$ | 245,122,341 | \$ | 260,943,425 | \$ | 273,350,996 | \$ 278,163,628 | | |

Note: In 2020, Restricted governmental activities was broken out to include Tax Incremental Districts and Pension Assets. Data on these items are not available for years 2011 through 2019.

CHANGES IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>-</u> | 2014 | | 2015 | _ | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
|--|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 2,563,667 | \$ | 4,034,444 | \$ | 4.949.836 | \$ | 4.457.171 | \$ | 3,732,198 | \$ | 3,946,183 | \$ | 3,468,986 | \$ | 2,863,982 | \$ | 3,420,020 | \$ | 3,795,802 |
| Public safety | φ 2,505,007 | Ψ | 4,004,444 | Ψ | 4,545,656 | Ψ | 4,407,171 | Ψ | 5,752,150 | Ψ | 3,340,103 | Ψ | 3,400,300 | Ψ | 2,000,002 | Ψ | 3,420,020 | Ψ | 3,733,002 |
| Police | 9,144,237 | | 9,629,937 | | 10,270,290 | | 10,961,595 | | 11,413,736 | | 11,568,063 | | 11,682,058 | | 11,679,797 | | 12,121,884 | | 15,938,337 |
| Fire/Rescue | 8,291,861 | | 8,701,785 | | 10,286,387 | | 10,333,308 | | 10,231,849 | | 9,969,649 | | 9,686,193 | | 6,943,652 | | 8,686,938 | | 10,987,441 |
| Public works | 17,214,323 | | 15,748,791 | | 16,618,135 | | 17,515,777 | | 16,314,987 | | 19,672,209 | | 17,674,112 | | 14,756,219 | | 18,463,648 | | 24,356,280 |
| Culture and recreation | 6,402,639 | | 6,091,789 | | 5,623,319 | | 5,829,457 | | 5,725,394 | | 5,968,960 | | 6,082,329 | | 5,687,074 | | 6,178,699 | | 9,300,184 |
| Community and development | 3,289,740 | | 2,727,994 | | 2,298,011 | | 3,002,089 | | 4,547,770 | | 4,500,545 | | 3,421,614 | | 5,693,986 | | 5,934,201 | | 6,510,338 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,123,404 | | 2,674,934 | | 2,900,767 | | 2,793,449 | | 2,618,981 | | 2,847,029 | | 2,650,519 | | 2,380,328 | | 1,858,431 | | 2,205,729 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 50,029,871 | | 49,609,674 | | 52,946,745 | _ | 54,892,846 | | 54,584,915 | | 58,472,638 | | 54,665,811 | | 50,005,038 | | 56,663,821 | _ | 73,094,111 |
| | 00,020,071 | | 40,000,014 | | 02,040,140 | _ | 04,002,040 | | 04,004,010 | | 00,472,000 | | 04,000,011 | | 00,000,000 | | 00,000,021 | _ | 70,004,111 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | 8,734,239 | | 8,394,123 | | 8,450,320 | | 9,119,285 | | 8,167,128 | | 8,186,352 | | 7,896,757 | | 8,133,455 | | 8,745,669 | | 8,567,390 |
| Wastewater Utility | 9,762,358 | | 9,279,524 | | 9,957,259 | | 8,394,201 | | 9,034,623 | | 10,217,055 | | 9,557,290 | | 9,694,168 | | 9,892,152 | | 10,329,002 |
| Total business-type activities | 18,496,597 | _ | 17,673,647 | | 18,407,579 | | 17,513,486 | | 17,201,751 | | 18,403,407 | | 17,454,047 | | 17,827,623 | | 18,637,821 | | 18,896,392 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 68,526,468 | \$ | 67,283,321 | \$ | 71,354,324 | \$ | 72,406,332 | \$ | 71,786,666 | \$ | 76,876,045 | \$ | 72,119,858 | \$ | 67,832,661 | \$ | 75,301,642 | \$ | 91,990,503 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,192,847 | \$ | 2,221,332 | \$ | 2,495,323 | \$ | 2,304,418 | \$ | 2,680,806 | \$ | 2,377,348 | \$ | 1,113,696 | \$ | 1,077,321 | \$ | 1,129,913 | \$ | 996,460 |
| Public safety | , | | , , | | ,,- | | , , | | ,, | | ,- ,- | | , -, | | ,- ,- | | , .,. | | , |
| Police | 92,561 | | 161,408 | | 178,203 | | 180,661 | | 220,665 | | 197,685 | | 203,160 | | 138,311 | | 171,270 | | 140,563 |
| Fire/Resuce | 1,559,347 | | 1,696,421 | | 1,666,188 | | 1,941,549 | | 1,957,224 | | 2,120,596 | | 1,819,191 | | 2,531,383 | | 2,100,284 | | 2,970,500 |
| Public works | 1,697,518 | | 1,294,954 | | 1,708,605 | | 1,900,004 | | 1,953,057 | | 1,429,898 | | 1,751,622 | | 1,814,142 | | 1,968,219 | | 1,938,537 |
| Culture and recreation | 459,396 | | 547,380 | | 579,350 | | 540,277 | | 554,945 | | 565,293 | | 405,634 | | 487,444 | | 559,083 | | 609,119 |
| Community and development | 1,894,294 | | 922,074 | | 266,434 | | 387,496 | | 215,478 | | 260,202 | | 1,098,511 | | 1,309,516 | | 1,485,569 | | 2,021,662 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | | · - | | | | 133,849 | | | | 1 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating grants and contributions | 5,726,793 | | 6,159,199 | | 6,484,854 | | 6,297,493 | | 6,608,228 | | 6,952,887 | | 7,931,237 | | 7,452,692 | | 8,601,558 | | 12,569,319 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 968,788 | | 105,428 | | 665,058 | | 469,051 | | 308,237 | | 419,226 | | 456,476 | | 5,039,814 | | 3,715,597 | | 1,860,785 |
| Total governmental activities program revenue | 13,591,544 | | 13,108,196 | | 14,044,015 | | 14,154,798 | | 14,498,640 | | 14,323,136 | | 14,779,527 | | 19,850,623 | | 19,731,493 | | 23,106,945 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | 12,315,152 | | 12,119,334 | | 12,611,440 | | 12,690,954 | | 12,882,550 | | 12,891,819 | | 12,269,432 | | 12,719,274 | | 13,595,801 | | 13,215,129 |
| Wastewater Utility | 11,704,905 | | 11,716,802 | | 11,412,924 | | 12,396,642 | | 12,265,217 | | 11,995,418 | | 12,267,350 | | 11,989,363 | | 12,514,920 | | 13,303,708 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 575,106 | | - | | 286,493 | | 58,572 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | | - | _ | 1,030 | | - | _ | 551,056 | | | | 627,836 | | | | | _ | 549,734 |
| Total business-type activities program revenue _ | 24,020,057 | | 23,836,136 | _ | 24,025,394 | | 25,087,596 | _ | 25,698,823 | | 24,887,237 | _ | 25,739,724 | _ | 24,708,637 | | 26,397,214 | | 27,127,143 |
| Total primary government program revenue | \$ 37,611,601 | \$ | 36,944,332 | \$ | 38,069,409 | \$ | 39,242,394 | \$ | 40,197,463 | \$ | 39,210,373 | \$ | 40,519,251 | \$ | 44,559,260 | \$ | 46,128,707 | \$ | 50,234,088 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2014 | _ | 2015 | | 2016 | _ | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | _ | 2022 | | 2023 |
|--|-------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Govenmental activities | \$ | (36,438,327) | \$ | (36,501,478) | \$ | (38,902,730) | \$ | (40,738,048) | \$ | (40,086,275) | \$ | (44,149,502) | \$ | (39,886,284) | \$ | (30,154,415) | \$ | (36,932,328) | \$ | (49,987,166) |
| Business-type activities | | 5,523,460 | | 6,162,489 | | 5,617,815 | | 7,574,110 | | 8,497,072 | | 6,483,830 | | 8,285,677 | | 6,881,014 | _ | 7,759,393 | | 8,230,751 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (30,914,867) | \$ | (30,338,989) | \$ | (33,284,915) | \$ | (33,163,938) | \$ | (31,589,203) | \$ | (37,665,672) | \$ | (31,600,607) | \$ | (23,273,401) | \$ | (29,172,935) | \$ | (41,756,415) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Ne | et Po | sition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 22,270,692 | \$ | 23,836,592 | \$ | 25,147,399 | \$ | 26,929,681 | \$ | 28,462,381 | \$ | 29,651,751 | \$ | 30,116,264 | \$ | 30,317,955 | \$ | 32,433,029 | \$ | 33,563,922 |
| Other taxes | | 321,744 | | 445,272 | | 458,974 | | 433,384 | | 454,154 | | 479,813 | | 393,115 | | 455,065 | | 526,031 | | 547,373 |
| Federal and state grants and other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions not restricted to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| specific functions | | 7,073,021 | | 6,587,921 | | 6,651,626 | | 6,818,710 | | 6,879,397 | | 7,422,565 | | 7,392,272 | | 7,458,353 | | 7,595,989 | | 8,227,153 |
| Gain on sale of asset | | 30,725 | | 33,887 | | 87,795 | | 34,385 | | 129,917 | | 82,829 | | 106,578 | | 138,797 | | 269,880 | | 107,101 |
| Interest and investement earnings | | 418,826 | | 193,223 | | 222,364 | | 254,756 | | 688,413 | | 740,430 | | 352,839 | | (32,159) | | 336,133 | | 3,370,833 |
| Miscellaneous | | 12,665 | | 20,491 | | 10,931 | | 35,985 | | 4,036 | | 155,786 | | 226,070 | | 588,951 | | 323,573 | | 130,777 |
| Transfers | | 1,786,086 | | 1,857,027 | | 1,897,026 | | 1,921,794 | | 1,945,017 | _ | 1,942,047 | | 1,893,636 | | 1,829,153 | | 2,232,865 | | 1,679,230 |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 31,913,759 | | 32,974,413 | _ | 34,476,115 | | 36,428,695 | | 38,563,315 | _ | 40,475,221 | | 40,480,774 | | 40,756,115 | _ | 43,717,500 | | 47,626,389 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 440.630 | | 321,961 | | 331,826 | | 316,698 | | 443.467 | | 545.063 | | 302,399 | | 138,976 | | 226.353 | | 617.743 |
| Federal and state grants and other | | 440,000 | | 321,301 | | 331,020 | | 310,030 | | 440,407 | | 343,003 | | 302,333 | | 150,570 | | 220,000 | | 017,740 |
| contributions not restricted to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| specific functions | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 2,808 | | _ | | 14,890 | | _ | | _ |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | | 5,579 | | _ | | _ | | 18,634 | | _ | | 5,201 | | _ | | 13,658 | | 40,004 | | 4,145 |
| Miscellaneous | | 0,070 | | _ | | _ | | 10,004 | | _ | | 0,201 | | (925) | | - | | | | -,1-0 |
| Transfers | | (1,786,086) | | (1,857,027) | | (1,897,026) | | (1,921,794) | | (1,945,017) | | (1,942,047) | | (1,893,636) | | (1,829,153) | | (2,232,865) | | (1,679,230) |
| Total business-type activities | _ | (1,339,877) | _ | (1,535,066) | | (1,565,200) | _ | (1,586,462) | _ | (1,501,550) | _ | (1,388,975) | _ | (1,592,162) | | (1,661,629) | - | (1,966,508) | | (1,057,342) |
| , our such topo upur upu | _ | (1,000,011) | _ | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,200) | _ | (1,000,102) | _ | (1,001,000) | _ | (1,000,010) | _ | (1,002,102) | | (1,001,020) | - | (1,000,000) | | (1,001,012) |
| Total primary government | \$ | 30,573,882 | \$ | 31,439,347 | \$ | 32,910,915 | \$ | 34,842,233 | \$ | 37,061,765 | \$ | 39,086,246 | \$ | 38,888,612 | \$ | 39,094,486 | \$ | 41,750,992 | \$ | 46,569,047 |
| Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (2,873,455) | \$ | (4,524,568) | \$ | (3,527,065) | \$ | (4,309,353) | \$ | (1,522,960) | \$ | (3,674,281) | \$ | 594,490 | \$ | 10,601,700 | \$ | 6,785,172 | \$ | (2,360,777) |
| Business-type activities | Ф | 4,392,848 | Ф | 4,183,583 | ф | 4,627,423 | Ф | 5,987,648 | Ф | 6,995,522 | Ф | 5,094,855 | ф | 6,693,515 | Ф | 5,219,385 | Ф | 5,792,885 | Ф | 7,173,409 |
| Total primary government | \$ | 1,519,393 | \$ | (340,985) | \$ | 1,100,358 | \$ | | \$ | 5,472,562 | \$ | 1,420,574 | \$ | 7,288,005 | \$ | 15,821,085 | \$ | 12,578,057 | \$ | 4,812,632 |
| Total Primary government | Ψ | 1,010,000 | Ψ | (340,303) | Ψ | 1,100,000 | Ψ | 1,070,290 | Ψ | 3,412,302 | Ψ | 1,420,074 | φ | 7,200,000 | Ψ | 10,021,000 | Ψ | 12,310,031 | Ψ | +,012,032 |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 788,600 | \$ | 822,550 | \$ | 843,454 | \$ | 791,799 | \$ | 791.799 | \$ | 784,385 | \$ | 815,164 | \$ | 703,254 | \$ | 913,767 | \$ | 719.001 | \$ | 1,090,453 |
| Committed | • | 129.700 | • | 160,900 | • | 261,300 | • | 313,300 | • | 313,300 | • | - | • | 56,400 | • | 7.600 | • | 48,000 | • | 110.600 | • | 120,600 |
| Assigned | | 1,034,438 | | 1,043,484 | | 866,644 | | 422,359 | | 422,359 | | 243,028 | | 480,431 | | 1,283,018 | | 1,561,055 | | 2,919,895 | | 247,312 |
| Unassigned | | 6,803,731 | | 7,076,721 | | 5,897,565 | | 5,743,724 | | 5,743,724 | | 6,792,648 | | 6,940,067 | | 6,546,363 | | 5,750,198 | | 5,231,282 | | 9,272,785 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 8,756,469 | \$ | 9,103,655 | \$ | 7,868,963 | \$ | 7,271,182 | \$ | 7,271,182 | \$ | 7,820,061 | \$ | 8,292,062 | \$ | 8,540,235 | \$ | 8,273,020 | \$ | | \$ | 10,731,150 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 16,531 | \$ | 19,321 | \$ | 21,088 | \$ | 10,543 | \$ | 10,543 | \$ | 11,185 | \$ | 11,297 | \$ | 13,688 | \$ | 22,581 | \$ | 37,338 | \$ | 20,061 |
| Restricted, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service fund | | 176,731 | | 41,007 | | 30,188 | | - | | - | | 21,073 | | 35,893 | | 181,493 | | 10,468,343 | | 614,987 | | 253,946 |
| Other governmental funds | | 1,722,691 | | 1,898,434 | | 2,262,072 | | 2,174,764 | | 2,174,764 | | 5,965,673 | | 5,474,975 | | 8,166,165 | | 8,234,173 | | 17,660,749 | | 17,673,760 |
| Committed | | 5,356,621 | | 5,465,935 | | 6,987,986 | | 7,489,633 | | 7,489,633 | | 6,042,368 | | 8,962,822 | | 6,048,845 | | 7,775,161 | | 7,299,170 | | 15,723,244 |
| Unassigned | | (19,639) | | - | | - | | (132,616) | | (132,616) | | - | | (158,287) | | (704,902) | | (293,149) | | (1,469,692) | | (837,131) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 7,252,935 | \$ | 7,424,697 | \$ | 9,301,334 | \$ | 9,542,324 | \$ | 9,542,324 | \$ | 12,040,299 | \$ | 14,326,700 | \$ | 13,705,289 | \$ | 26,207,109 | \$ | 24,142,552 | \$ | 32,833,880 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 22,592,436 | \$ 24,281,864 | \$ 25,606,373 | \$ 27,363,065 | \$ 28,916,535 | \$ 30,146,246 | \$ 30,509,379 | \$ 30,773,020 | \$ 32,959,060 | \$ 34,111,295 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,502,338 | 1,575,530 | 1,643,086 | 1,540,425 | 1,761,773 | 1,510,136 | 1,327,625 | 1,388,206 | 1,595,292 | 71,414 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,809,625 | 12,464,374 | 12,985,438 | 13,048,834 | 13,425,085 | 14,288,465 | 15,140,668 | 19,352,148 | 17,756,363 | 23,261,100 |
| Public charges for services | 4,057,457 | 4,267,404 | 4,401,524 | 4,651,047 | 4,673,901 | 4,818,651 | 4,235,217 | 3,956,177 | 4,274,085 | 1,391,550 |
| Fines and forfeits | 353,427 | 315,075 | 340,309 | 350,905 | 487,268 | 452,391 | 371,255 | 345,423 | 325,740 | 304,094 |
| Special assessments | 365,625 | 105,428 | 477,806 | 269,051 | 108,237 | 219,226 | 154,398 | 139,814 | 107,774 | 4,918,833 |
| Intergovernmental charges for services | - | - | - | 6,388 | 6,472 | 4,046 | 3,125 | 2,993 | 3,661 | 4,950 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,244,555 | 1,557,074 | 1,469,201 | 1,175,931 | 1,538,684 | 2,008,987 | 1,776,656 | 2,194,634 | 1,657,334 | 4,787,823 |
| Total revenues | 43,925,463 | 44,566,749 | 46,923,737 | 48,405,646 | 50,917,955 | 53,448,148 | 53,518,323 | 58,152,415 | 58,679,309 | 68,851,059 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,864,927 | 2,895,749 | 3,633,660 | 3,464,037 | 2,931,192 | 3,102,300 | 3,457,495 | 3,322,769 | 3,817,279 | 3,774,659 |
| Public safety | 17,906,887 | 17,625,723 | 18,388,065 | 19,081,135 | 19,781,489 | 20,066,298 | 20,478,753 | 20,129,437 | 21,093,838 | 22,164,524 |
| Public works | 9,297,529 | 9,009,131 | 9,503,060 | 10,184,967 | 9,763,684 | 10,096,733 | 9,946,537 | 9,636,789 | 10,129,415 | 10,595,085 |
| Culture and recreation | 4,771,827 | 4,758,803 | 4,944,540 | 4,816,143 | 5,089,696 | 5,249,645 | 5,070,898 | 5,349,233 | 5,794,662 | 6,171,832 |
| Community and development | 2,354,789 | 2,651,454 | 2,202,852 | 1,364,290 | 3,400,009 | 3,817,626 | 1,660,463 | 1,491,965 | 2,446,904 | 4,550,197 |
| Other | 7,025 | 8,400 | 12,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | ,- | -, | , | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,881,976 | 11,050,000 | 6,895,000 | 5,435,000 | 6,310,000 | 7,170,000 | 7,470,000 | 11,605,000 | 8,206,649 | 9,762,137 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,021,170 | 2,970,803 | 2,772,456 | 3,018,509 | 2,827,421 | 2,972,124 | 3,075,613 | 2,943,185 | 2,301,565 | 2,652,020 |
| Capital outlay | 6,286,421 | 5,228,945 | 6,169,361 | 8,813,385 | 13,202,924 | 9,623,199 | 13,866,574 | 11,076,516 | 14,648,378 | 18,102,530 |
| Total expenditures | 50,392,551 | 56,199,008 | 54,521,294 | 56,177,466 | 63,306,415 | 62,097,925 | 65,026,333 | 65,554,894 | 68,438,690 | 77,772,984 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (6,467,088) | (11,632,259) | (7,597,557) | (7,771,820) | (12,388,460) | (8,649,777) | (11,508,010) | (7,402,479) | (9,759,381) | (8,921,925) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ` , | 4,095,000 | 10,075,000 | 6,100,000 | 12,075,000 | 12,825,000 | 8,990,000 | 19,630,000 | 23,175,000 | 16,181,100 | 15,975,000 |
| Long-term debt issued Premium on debt issued | 30,338 | 132,350 | 125,000 | 255,564 | 347,620 | 212,975 | 1,567,782 | 1,264,127 | 679,938 | 1,263,609 |
| | 30,336 | 132,330 | 125,000 | (7,050,000) | 347,020 | 212,975 | (12,265,000) | (6,970,000) | (10,250,000) | 1,203,009 |
| Payment to current noteholder | - | - | - | 42,718 | 130,141 | 81,823 | 104,020 | 70,112 | 269,880 | 113,774 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Transfers in | 4,799,342 | 4,152,677 | 5,419,914 | 5,185,819 | 6,430,383 | 5,539,528 | 5,863,145 | 10,387,767 | 6,213,626 | 7,173,356 |
| Transfers in Transfers out | (2,964,756) | (2,208,818) | (3,405,412) | (3,094,072) | (4,297,830) | , , | , , | (8,289,923) | (3,693,785) | , , |
| | 5,959,924 | | | | | (3,416,147) | (3,765,175) | 19,637,083 | | (5,162,114) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 5,959,924 | 12,151,209 | 8,239,502 | 7,415,029 | 15,435,314 | 11,408,179 | 11,134,772 | 19,637,083 | 9,400,759 | 19,363,625 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (507,164) | \$ 518,950 | \$ 641,945 | \$ (356,791) | \$ 3,046,854 | \$ 2,758,402 | \$ (373,238) | \$ 12,234,604 | \$ (358,622) | \$ 10,441,700 |
| Debt service (net of principal refinancings) as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 14.43% | 26.65% | 19.23% | 16.75% | 17.30% | 18.35% | 19.61% | 25.01% | 18.65% | 18.49% |

ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Real Property Assessed Value | Personal Property Assessed Value | Total ¹ Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated ² Actual Value | Ratio of ³ Total Assessed to Estimated Actual Value |
|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 2023 | \$ 3,027,746,500 | \$ 121,086,770 | \$ 3,148,833,270 | 10.626 | \$ 4,184,416,900 | 75.57 |
| 2022 | \$ 3,005,546,800 | \$ 114,359,750 | \$ 3,119,906,550 | 10.245 | \$ 3,703,015,500 | 84.25 |
| 2021 | \$ 2,979,436,000 | \$ 112,065,390 | \$ 3,091,501,390 | 9.997 | \$ 3,329,718,700 | 92.85 |
| 2020 | \$ 2,947,629,200 | \$ 118,068,250 | \$ 3,065,697,450 | 9.460 | \$ 3,149,182,700 | 97.35 |
| 2019 | \$ 2,908,751,900 | \$ 114,997,220 | \$ 3,023,749,120 | 9.577 | \$ 3,003,275,800 | 100.65 |
| 2018 | \$ 2,612,902,300 | \$ 106,000,770 | \$ 2,718,903,070 | 10.468 | \$ 2,894,535,500 | 93.96 |
| 2017 | \$ 2,597,239,700 | \$ 130,759,720 | \$ 2,727,999,420 | 9.955 | \$ 2,812,603,900 | 96.89 |
| 2016 | \$ 2,553,171,500 | \$ 135,242,100 | \$ 2,688,413,600 | 9.615 | \$ 2,716,586,500 | 98.94 |
| 2015 | \$ 2,510,001,500 | \$ 128,040,160 | \$ 2,638,041,660 | 9.244 | \$ 2,662,872,500 | 99.05 |
| 2014 | \$ 2,482,152,700 | \$ 127,669,520 | \$ 2,609,822,220 | 8.891 | \$ 2,597,744,000 | 100.46 |

Notes

¹ Assessed Property Values are determined by the City of Fond du Lac Assessor's office in conjunction with the Wisconsin Department of Revenue Property Assessment Manual.

² Estimated Actual Values (Equalized Values) are provided by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue Supervisor of Assessments.

³ Ratio of Total Assessed to Estimated Actual Value (Aggregate Ratio) is provided by the Wisconsin Department of Revenue.

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS **Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

2023 2014

| | 2023 | | | | | 2014 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Name | Type of Business | | Assessed ^a Valuation | Percent Total Assessed Valuation | Name | Type of Business | Assessed ^b Valuation | Percent Total Assessed Valuation |
| Mercury Marine/Division of Brunswick | Marine Manufacturing | \$ | 55,547,300 | 1.86% | Mercury Marine | Manufacturer of Boat Engines | \$ 48,777,400 | 1.87% |
| Agnesian Healthcare Inc | Hospital/Health Care Facility | | 46,087,390 | 1.55% | Agnesian Healthcare Inc | Hospital/Health Care Facility | 31,837,150 | 1.22% |
| Grande Cheese Company | Dairy Processing | | 34,119,630 | 1.15% | McNeilus Steel Inc | Warehouse | 24,379,580 | 0.93% |
| Edward Rose Development Company | Apartments | | 30,790,020 | 1.03% | John Mark Apt. Complexes | Apartments | 18,653,000 | 0.71% |
| Badger Liquor | Retail/Liquor | | 27,367,680 | 0.92% | Simon Properties | Shopping Mall | 16,965,510 | 0.65% |
| Countryside Villas | Apartments | | 26,108,690 | 0.88% | Aurora Medical Group | Health Care Facility | 16,027,860 | 0.61% |
| Aurora Medical Group | Healthcare | | 19,261,810 | 0.65% | Eagle Fond du Lac | Warehouse | 15,155,280 | 0.58% |
| Silver Lake Land & Cattle LLC | Automotive | | 17,998,210 | 0.60% | Wal-Mart | Retail Shopping Facility | 14,434,830 | 0.55% |
| East Central Warehouse | Warehouses | | 15,452,600 | 0.52% | J.F. Ahern | Metal Fabrication | 13,722,120 | 0.53% |
| Walmart | Retail/Grocery | | 15,346,600 | 0.52% | 1115 East Johnson LLC | Grocery / Retail | 13,249,650 | 0.51% |
| Principal Taxpayers Total | | | 288,079,930 | 9.67% | Principal Taxpayers Total | | 213,202,380 | 8.17% |
| All Other | | 2 | 2,691,356,070 | 90.33% | All Other | | 2,396,619,840 | 91.83% |
| Total | | \$ 2 | 2,979,436,000 | 100.00% | Total | | \$ 2,609,822,220 | 100.00% |

Sources:

a 2022 City Assessment Roll.
b 2013 City Assessment Roll.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal ¹ Year | Total ^{2 a} Tax Levied | Current ^{3 b} Tax Collected | Percent of Levy Collected |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 33,678,254 | \$ 33,617,595 | 99.820 |
| 2022 | \$ 32,694,592 | \$ 32,617,747 | 99.765 |
| 2021 | \$ 30,889,400 | \$ 30,773,020 | 99.623 |
| 2020 | \$ 30,545,749 | \$ 24,389,495 | 79.846 |
| 2019 | \$ 29,991,482 | \$ 29,974,789 | 99.944 |
| 2018 | \$ 28,737,677 | \$ 28,717,184 | 99.929 |
| 2017 | \$ 27,185,263 | \$ 27,180,019 | 99.981 |
| 2016 | \$ 25,243,083 | \$ 25,233,388 | 99.962 |
| 2015 | \$ 23,836,590 | \$ 23,829,111 | 99.969 |
| 2014 | \$ 21,751,481 | \$ 21,740,964 | 99.952 |

Notes

Delinquent personal property taxes are charged back to the overlying taxing jurisdictions. The City only carries the municipal portion of the delinquent personal property taxes receivable.

Sources:

¹ Fiscal year is the year in which the tax is collected. The 2020 fiscal year consists of the 2023 tax bills due in 2024 and used to finance the 2024 budget.

² Total tax includes real estate property taxes, personal property taxes, and the TIF increment levied for the City of Fond du Lac jurisdiction only.

³ Real estate taxes are paid in full each year. Fond du Lac County buys the delinquent real estate taxes and handles all collections.

^a Tax levy reconciliation file.

^b Total tax levied less City portion of delinquent personal property taxes on the year-end balance due report.

PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal ¹ Year | City Fond du | | Fond du Scho Distri | ol | Morain Park Technic Colleg | al | Fond dı Cour | | State of Wiscon | | Gross Tax Rate | Stat Tax Cred | x | Net Tax Rate | Total |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | Tax | Rates per | r \$1,000 of <i>i</i> | Assessed \ | /alue and P | ercent of | Total | | | | |
| 2023 | 10.250 | 44.7% | 7.53 | 32.9% | 0.57 | 2.5% | 5.97 | 26.0% | 0.000 | 0.0 | 24.320 | 1.400 | 6.1% | 22.920 | 100.0 |
| 2022 | 9.997 | 43.50 | 7.902 | 34.4 | 0.578 | 2.5 | 5.962 | 25.9 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 24.439 | 1.440 | 6.3 | 22.999 | 100.0 |
| 2021 | 9.460 | 41.2 | 8.583 | 37.4 | 0.622 | 2.7 | 5.777 | 25.1 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 24.442 | 1.467 | 6.4 | 22.975 | 100.0 |
| 2020 | 9.577 | 41.7 | 8.647 | 37.6 | 0.613 | 2.7 | 5.654 | 24.6 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 24.491 | 1.504 | 6.5 | 22.987 | 100.0 |
| 2019 | 10.468 | 43.0 | 8.813 | 36.2 | 0.677 | 2.8 | 6.125 | 25.2 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 26.083 | 1.747 | 7.2 | 24.336 | 100.0 |
| 2018 | 9.955 | 41.4 | 9.105 | 37.9 | 0.669 | 2.7 | 6.072 | 25.3 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 25.801 | 1.775 | 7.4 | 24.026 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 9.615 | 39.9 | 9.37 | 38.9 | 0.663 | 2.7 | 5.977 | 24.8 | 0.170 | 0.7 | 25.795 | 1.678 | 7.0 | 24.117 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 9.244 | 38.0 | 9.969 | 40.9 | 0.678 | 2.8 | 5.979 | 24.6 | 0.171 | 0.7 | 26.041 | 1.710 | 7.0 | 24.331 | 100.0 |
| 2015 | 8.891 | 37.6 | 9.525 | 40.3 | 0.672 | 2.8 | 5.903 | 25.0 | 0.169 | 0.7 | 25.160 | 1.523 | 6.4 | 23.637 | 100.0 |
| 2014 | 8.219 | 34.4 | 9.771 | 40.9 | 1.521 | 6.4 | 5.684 | 23.8 | 0.164 | 0.7 | 25.359 | 1.482 | 6.2 | 23.877 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | Tax Levies | S | | | | | Total | | | | |
| 2023 | 30 | ,713,712 | 21,9 | 964,679 | 1,6 | 95,645 | 17, | 907,702 | | | 72,281,738 | | | | |
| 2022 | 29 | ,669,049 | 22,8 | 324,730 | 1,7 | 16,718 | 17, | 692,059 | | - | 71,902,556 | | | | |
| 2021 | 30 | ,889,400 | 24, | 546,863 | 1,8 | 27,680 | 16, | 982,983 | | - | 74,246,926 | | | | |
| 2020 | 30 | ,545,749 | 24, | 539,941 | 1,7 | 87,309 | 16, | 487,349 | | - | 73,360,348 | | | | |
| 2019 | 29 | ,991,482 | 22,4 | 197,590 | 1,7 | 73,730 | 16, | 053,639 | | - | 70,316,441 | Notes: | | | |
| 2018 | 28 | ,737,677 | 23,3 | 310,960 | 1,7 | 59,476 | 15, | 957,640 | | - | 69,765,753 | • | | year in whic | |
| 2017 | 27 | ,185,263 | 23, | 777,445 | 1,7 | 26,339 | 15, | 569,739 | 4 | 61,021 | 68,719,807 | | | :023 fiscal y 22 tax bills d | |
| 2016 | 25 | ,243,083 | 25, | 118,585 | 1,7 | 53,880 | 15, | 463,386 | 4 | 51,906 | 68,030,840 | | | ze the 2023 | |
| 2015 | 23 | ,836,590 | 23,8 | 355,726 | 1,7 | 26,281 | 15, | 172,847 | 4 | 40,853 | 65,032,297 | | | | 0 |
| 2014 | 21 | ,751,481 | 25, | 183,570 | 4,0 | 25,570 | 15, | 042,270 | 4 | 35,422 | 66,438,313 | | | | |

RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Gove | rnmental Activities | | Business-type | Activities | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | General Obligation Notes | Lease Liability ¹ | Revenue Bond Debt | Lease Liability ¹ | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income ² | Per Capita ² |
| 2023 | 11,239,406 | 85,591,556 | 128,535 | 34,422,225 | 18,351 | 131,400,073 | N/A | 2,976 |
| 2022 | 13,475,202 | 76,489,309 | 160,971 | 39,378,120 | 22,934 | 129,526,536 | 4.7% | 2,913 |
| 2021 | 23,915,038 | 68,372,576 | - | 43,908,032 | - | 136,195,646 | 4.3% | 3,071 |
| 2020 | 32,887,182 | 53,918,133 | - | 52,086,434 | - | 138,891,749 | 3.9% | 3,137 |
| 2019 | 46,049,327 | 39,521,851 | - | 59,524,063 | - | 145,095,241 | 3.6% | 3,275 |
| 2018 | 51,296,471 | 32,397,755 | - | 66,534,776 | - | 150,229,002 | 3.3% | 3,420 |
| 2017 | 56,263,615 | 20,683,911 | - | 70,676,773 | - | 147,624,299 | 3.2% | 3,380 |
| 2016 | 60,599,603 | 16,579,585 | - | 77,388,896 | - | 154,568,084 | 3.0% | 3,563 |
| 2015 | 61,905,892 | 16,002,096 | - | 83,909,719 | - | 161,817,707 | 2.8% | 3,723 |
| 2014 | 64,720,584 | 14,077,312 | - | 90,291,918 | - | 169,089,814 | 2.6% | 3,919 |

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

N/A = Not Available.

¹ Lease liabilities are not bonded debt.

 $^{^{2}}$ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| į | Fiscal Year | Population ^a | General Bonded Debt | Less: Amounts Available from Restricted Net Position-Debt Service | Total | Percentage of Assessed Value ¹ | Percentage of Equalized Value ¹ | Per Capita ² |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | 2023 | 44,152 | 96,830,962 | - | 96,830,962 | 3.66 | 3.77 | 2,193.13 |
| | 2022 | 44,412 | 89,964,511 | - | 89,964,511 | 2.88% | 2.43% | 2,025.68 |
| | 2021 | 44,349 | 92,287,614 | 9,825,199 | 82,462,415 | 2.67 | 2.48 | 1,859.40 |
| | 2020 | 44,279 | 86,805,315 | - | 86,805,315 | 2.83 | 2.76 | 1,960.42 |
| | 2019 | 44,303 | 85,571,178 | - | 85,571,178 | 2.74 | 2.76 | 1,931.50 |
| | 2018 | 43,921 | 83,694,226 | - | 83,694,226 | 3.08 | 2.89 | 1,905.56 |
| | 2017 | 43,679 | 76,947,526 | - | 76,947,526 | 2.82 | 2.74 | 1,761.66 |
| | 2016 | 43,381 | 77,179,188 | - | 77,179,188 | 2.87 | 2.84 | 1,779.10 |
| | 2015 | 43,461 | 77,907,988 | 41,007 | 77,866,981 | 2.95 | 2.92 | 1,791.65 |
| | 2014 | 43,151 | 78,797,896 | 176,731 | 78,621,165 | 3.01 | 3.03 | 1,822.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹See the Schedule of Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

²Population dada can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assessed Value ^a | \$ 2,609,822,220 | \$ 2,638,041,660 | \$ 2,688,413,600 | \$ 2,727,999,420 | \$ 2,718,903,070 | \$ 3,023,749,120 | \$ 3,065,697,450 | \$ 3,091,501,390 | \$ 3,119,906,550 | \$ 3,147,702,570 |
| Equalized Value ^a | 2,597,744,000 | 2,662,872,500 | 2,716,586,500 | 2,812,603,900 | 2,894,535,500 | 3,003,275,800 | 3,149,182,700 | 3,329,718,700 | 3,703,015,500 | 4,184,416,900 |
| Debt Limit Five Percent of Equalized Value ¹ | 129,887,200 | 133,143,625 | 135,829,325 | 140,630,195 | 144,726,775 | 150,163,790 | 157,459,135 | 166,485,935 | 185,150,775 | 209,220,845 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 64,395,000 | 61,545,000 | 60,205,000 | 55,790,000 | 50,900,000 | 45,730,000 | 32,645,000 | 23,750,000 | 13,365,000 | 9,635,000 |
| General Obligation Notes | 14,050,000 | 15,925,000 | 16,470,000 | 20,475,000 | 31,880,000 | 36,175,000 | 49,155,000 | 65,345,000 | 73,295,000 | 83,270,000 |
| Total Debt | 78,445,000 | 77,470,000 | 76,675,000 | 76,265,000 | 82,780,000 | 81,905,000 | 81,800,000 | 89,095,000 | 86,660,000 | 92,905,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 51,618,931 | \$ 55,714,632 | \$ 59,184,513 | \$ 64,365,195 | \$ 61,967,848 | \$ 68,258,790 | \$ 75,659,135 | \$ 77,390,935 | \$ 98,490,775 | \$ 116,315,845 |
| Percent of Legal Debt Limit Avaliable | 39.6% | 41.8% | 43.6% | 45.8% | 42.8% | 45.5% | 48.1% | 46.5% | 53.2% | 55.6% |

Notes:

Sources:

a Assessed and Equalized (Estimated Actual Value) of Taxable Property Table.

¹ State Statutes (67.03 and 119.49) limit direct general obligation debt to 5% of the equalized valuation of taxable property in the municipality.

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

December 31, 2023

| Direct Debt: | _0 | Net Debt outstanding | Percenta Applicab to City o Fond do Lac ¹ | le of | City of ond du Lac Share of Debt |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
| City of Fond du Lac | \$ | 97,728,651 | 100.0 | % | \$ 97,728,651 |
| Overlapping Debt: | | | | | |
| Fond du Lac County | | 61,585,000 | 37.5 | | 23,088,217 |
| Moraine Park Technical College | | 53,515,000 | 10.1 | | 5,386,221 |
| Fond du Lac School District | | 105,064,288 | 72.5 | | 76,203,128 |
| North Fond du Lac School District | | 42,719,580 | 13.4 | | 5,720,152 |
| Total - overlapping debt | | | | | 110,397,717 |
| | | TOTAL | | | \$ 208,126,368 |

Note: Overlapping taxing jurisdictions are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographical boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Fond du Lac.

¹ The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the total taxable assessed value for that jurisdiction.

Water Utility Revenue Bond Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Interest | Income Available | Debt S | Service Requirem | ients | |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Operating Revenue | Operating ¹ Expenses | and Other Revenue | for Debt Service | Principal ² | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2023 | 13,197,860 | 4,718,449 | 226,401 | 8,705,812 | 3,382,202 | 740,985 | 4,123,187 | 2.11 |
| 2022 | 13,595,801 | 4,917,290 | 353,605 | 9,032,116 | 3,749,452 | 623,799 | 4,373,251 | 2.07 |
| 2021 | 12,524,604 | 4,020,564 | 252,510 | 8,756,550 | 14,632,668 | 983,697 | 15,616,365 | 0.56 |
| 2020 | 12,269,551 | 3,892,314 | 58,200 | 8,435,437 | 3,616,830 | 1,090,508 | 4,707,338 | 1.79 |
| 2019 | 12,853,004 | 4,038,331 | 164,542 | 8,979,215 | 3,501,915 | 1,182,510 | 4,684,425 | 1.92 |
| 2018 | 12,879,093 | 3,998,332 | 103,379 | 8,984,140 | 3,387,904 | 1,269,972 | 4,657,876 | 1.93 |
| 2017 | 12,673,108 | 4,025,216 | 73,369 | 8,721,261 | 3,274,774 | 1,354,731 | 4,629,505 | 1.88 |
| 2016 | 12,610,507 | 4,119,707 | 66,938 | 8,557,738 | 3,162,506 | 1,427,493 | 4,589,999 | 1.86 |
| 2015 | 12,096,367 | 4,044,784 | 73,545 | 8,125,128 | 3,101,081 | 1,519,336 | 4,620,417 | 1.76 |
| 2014 | 12,285,466 | 4,318,788 | 123,401 | 8,090,079 | 3,190,481 | 1,606,172 | 4,796,653 | 1.69 |

Notes:

Operating expenses do not include depreciation and property tax equivalent.

² Principal payments are shown net of debt principal refundings.

Wastewater Collection & Treatment System Revenue Bond Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Interest | Income Available | Debt Se | ervice Requirem | ents ² | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Operating Revenue | Operating ¹ Expenses | and Other Revenue | for Debt Service | Principal ³ | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 13,303,708 | 6,803,299 | 471,328 | 6,971,737 | 4,071,392 | 283,819 | 4,355,211 | 1.60 |
| 12,514,920 | 6,335,617 | 199,245 | 6,378,548 | 3,977,818 | 378,495 | 4,356,313 | 1.46 |
| 11,989,453 | 6,185,215 | 117,415 | 5,921,653 | 3,886,398 | 470,992 | 4,357,390 | 1.36 |
| 12,842,337 | 5,974,149 | 243,274 | 7,111,462 | 3,797,073 | 561,324 | 4,358,397 | 1.63 |
| 12,007,514 | 6,568,587 | 415,249 | 5,854,176 | 3,705,493 | 645,301 | 4,350,794 | 1.35 |
| 12,265,217 | 5,453,922 | 343,545 | 7,154,840 | 3,494,534 | 678,798 | 4,173,332 | 1.71 |
| 12,398,145 | 5,445,261 | 278,306 | 7,231,190 | 3,413,631 | 760,659 | 4,174,290 | 1.73 |
| 11,412,924 | 6,245,828 | 271,543 | 5,438,639 | 3,257,401 | 918,740 | 4,176,141 | 1.30 |
| 11,716,802 | 5,528,095 | 271,383 | 6,460,090 | 3,481,988 | 1,166,946 | 4,648,934 | 1.39 |
| 11,704,905 | 5,852,095 | 352,494 | 6,205,304 | 3,833,320 | 1,269,777 | 5,103,097 | 1.22 |
| | Revenue 13,303,708 12,514,920 11,989,453 12,842,337 12,007,514 12,265,217 12,398,145 11,412,924 11,716,802 | Revenue Expenses 13,303,708 6,803,299 12,514,920 6,335,617 11,989,453 6,185,215 12,842,337 5,974,149 12,007,514 6,568,587 12,265,217 5,453,922 12,398,145 5,445,261 11,412,924 6,245,828 11,716,802 5,528,095 | Operating Revenue Operating¹ Expenses and Other Revenue 13,303,708 6,803,299 471,328 12,514,920 6,335,617 199,245 11,989,453 6,185,215 117,415 12,842,337 5,974,149 243,274 12,007,514 6,568,587 415,249 12,265,217 5,453,922 343,545 12,398,145 5,445,261 278,306 11,412,924 6,245,828 271,543 11,716,802 5,528,095 271,383 | Operating RevenueOperating¹ ExpensesInterest and Other RevenueAvailable for Debt Service13,303,7086,803,299471,3286,971,73712,514,9206,335,617199,2456,378,54811,989,4536,185,215117,4155,921,65312,842,3375,974,149243,2747,111,46212,007,5146,568,587415,2495,854,17612,265,2175,453,922343,5457,154,84012,398,1455,445,261278,3067,231,19011,412,9246,245,828271,5435,438,63911,716,8025,528,095271,3836,460,090 | Operating RevenueOperating¹ ExpensesInterest and Other RevenueAvailable for Debt ServiceDebt Service13,303,7086,803,299471,3286,971,7374,071,39212,514,9206,335,617199,2456,378,5483,977,81811,989,4536,185,215117,4155,921,6533,886,39812,842,3375,974,149243,2747,111,4623,797,07312,007,5146,568,587415,2495,854,1763,705,49312,265,2175,453,922343,5457,154,8403,494,53412,398,1455,445,261278,3067,231,1903,413,63111,412,9246,245,828271,5435,438,6393,257,40111,716,8025,528,095271,3836,460,0903,481,988 | Operating Revenue Operating Expenses Interest and Other Revenue Available for Debt Service Debt Service Requirement Principal 13,303,708 6,803,299 471,328 6,971,737 4,071,392 283,819 12,514,920 6,335,617 199,245 6,378,548 3,977,818 378,495 11,989,453 6,185,215 117,415 5,921,653 3,886,398 470,992 12,842,337 5,974,149 243,274 7,111,462 3,797,073 561,324 12,007,514 6,568,587 415,249 5,854,176 3,705,493 645,301 12,265,217 5,453,922 343,545 7,154,840 3,494,534 678,798 12,398,145 5,445,261 278,306 7,231,190 3,413,631 760,659 11,412,924 6,245,828 271,543 5,438,639 3,257,401 918,740 11,716,802 5,528,095 271,383 6,460,090 3,481,988 1,166,946 | Operating RevenueOperating RevenueInterest and Other RevenueAvailable for Debt ServicePrincipal³InterestTotal13,303,7086,803,299471,3286,971,7374,071,392283,8194,355,21112,514,9206,335,617199,2456,378,5483,977,818378,4954,356,31311,989,4536,185,215117,4155,921,6533,886,398470,9924,357,39012,842,3375,974,149243,2747,111,4623,797,073561,3244,358,39712,007,5146,568,587415,2495,854,1763,705,493645,3014,350,79412,265,2175,453,922343,5457,154,8403,494,534678,7984,173,33212,398,1455,445,261278,3067,231,1903,413,631760,6594,174,29011,412,9246,245,828271,5435,438,6393,257,401918,7404,176,14111,716,8025,528,095271,3836,460,0903,481,9881,166,9464,648,934 |

Notes:

¹ Operating expenses do not include depreciation.

² Includes principal and interest of revenue bonds only.

³ Principal payments are shown net of refinancings and additional payments for the early retirement of debt.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population ^a | Inc | djusted ^b Gross come Per x Return | ı | al Personal Income ^c nousands of dollars | Per Capita Personal Income ^{1c} | | Median ^d Age | Annual ^e Unemployment Rate | Public ^f School Enrollment | Public ^f High School Graduates |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----|---|----|--|--|--------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 2023 | 44,152 | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | 37.9 | 2.7 | 6,603 | 475 |
| 2022 | 44,470 | \$ | 58,675 | \$ | 6,043,639 | \$ | 58,204 | 37.2 | 2.6 | 6,675 | 477 |
| 2021 | 44,349 | \$ | 58,905 | \$ | 5,883,749 | \$ | 56,378 | 38.9 | 3.5 | 6,662 | 476 |
| 2020 | 44,279 | \$ | 55,631 | \$ | 5,434,541 | \$ | 52,813 | 38.9 | 6.5 | 7,050 | 486 |
| 2019 | 44,303 | \$ | 54,201 | \$ | 5,164,866 | \$ | 49,949 | 38.5 | 3.1 | 7,084 | 490 |
| 2018 | 43,921 | \$ | 54,777 | \$ | 4,960,128 | \$ | 48,126 | 37.3 | 2.9 | 7,204 | 528 |
| 2017 | 43,679 | \$ | 48,129 | \$ | 4,691,921 | \$ | 45,753 | 36.9 | 3.0 | 7,242 | 510 |
| 2016 | 43,381 | \$ | 51,099 | \$ | 4,562,299 | \$ | 44,665 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 7,319 | 494 |
| 2015 | 43,461 | \$ | 50,193 | \$ | 4,462,797 | \$ | 43,764 | 36.9 | 4.3 | 7,310 | 493 |
| 2014 | 43,151 | \$ | 48,080 | \$ | 4,318,062 | \$ | 42,434 | 36.9 | 5.1 | 7,463 | 454 |

Notes:

 $\overline{N/A}$ = Not Available.

Sources:

¹ Includes Fond du Lac County and Metropolitan Area

^a Demographic Services Center - State of Wisconsin (2010 - U.S. Census Bureau)

^b Wisconsin Department of Revenue

[°] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

^d U.S. Department of Labor - Bureau of Labor Statistics

^e U.S. Department of Labor - Bureau of Labor Statistics - average rate, not seasonally adjusted

^f Wisconsin Center for Education Statistics, Bureau for Information Management, Fond du Lac School District

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2023 2014

| Name | Employees ^a | Percentage of Total City Employment ¹ | Name | Employees ^a | Percentage of Total City Employment ¹ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| SSM Health | 3,450 | 7.19% | Mercury Marine | 3,000 | 6.29% |
| Mercury Marine | 3,000 | 6.25% | Agnesian Health Care | 2,964 | 6.21% |
| Fond du Lac County | 880 | 1.83% | Fond du Lac County | 900 | 1.89% |
| Fond du Lac School District | 862 | 1.80% | Fond du Lac School District | 854 | 1.79% |
| C.D Smith Construction Inc | 450 | 0.94% | J.F. Ahern Co. | 508 | 1.06% |
| Grande Cheese Company | 415 | 0.86% | Moraine Park Technical College | 415 | 0.87% |
| J.F. Ahern Co | 400 | 0.83% | Taycheedah Correctional Facility | 390 | 0.82% |
| Moraine Park Technical College | 389 | 0.81% | City of Fond du Lac | 309 | 0.65% |
| Taycheedah Correctional Facility | 388 | 0.81% | Walker Group Holdings (Brenner Tan | 300 | 0.63% |
| Total | 10,234 | 23.01% | - Total | 6,640 | 15.39% |

Notes:

Sources:

¹ Wisconsin's WorkNet Current Employment Statistics

^a Hutchinson, Shockey, Erley & Co. Revenue Bond Official Statement

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Government | Public Safety | Public Works | Culture and Recreation | Community Development | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 2023 | 23.0 | 163.0 | 66.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 275.0 |
| 2022 | 27.0 | 161.5 | 69.0 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 282.0 |
| 2021 | 27.0 | 150.0 | 71.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 273.0 |
| 2020 | 27.0 | 150.0 | 70.8 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 273.0 |
| 2019 | 27.0 | 150.0 | 70.8 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 273.0 |
| 2018 | 26.0 | 150.0 | 70.8 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 272.0 |
| 2017 | 24.7 | 150.0 | 70.8 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 270.7 |
| 2016 | 20.4 | 148.8 | 69.1 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 261.5 |
| 2015 | 20.3 | 147.3 | 68.2 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 259.2 |
| 2014 | 20.7 | 147.3 | 69.2 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 261.6 |

Notes:

Contains governmental funds permanent full and part-time employees under City Council's authority. Does not include Library employees or enterprise fund employees.

In 2012 Transit operations, 8.4 FTE's were moved from Community Development to Public Works. In 2013 Information Technology Services, 4 FTE's were moved from General Government to an internal service fund.

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 201 | 8 | 2019 | 2 | 020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2 | 023 |
|--|----|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|----------------------|----|------------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Permits Issued | | 3,157 | 2,655 | 1,683 | 3,724 | | 3,807 | 4,257 | | 1,346 | 1,315 | 1,378 | | 1,121 |
| Total Valuation of Building Permits | \$ | 51,921,182 \$ | 85,143,513 | \$ 40,960,146 | \$ 52,278,825 | \$ 90,1 | 173,120 | \$ 73,233,575 | \$ | 98,770,669 | \$ 80,652,243 | \$ 146,273,582 \$ | | 87,684,743 |
| New site plans reviewed | | 26 | 17 | 32 | 26 | | 30 | 28 | | 27 | 47 | 36 | | 17 |
| Rezonings/special use permits applied for | | 9 | 14 | 18 | 13 | | 16 | 8 | | 11 | 14 | 11 | | 16 |
| Variances applied for | | 16 | 14 | 15 | 27 | | 14 | 10 | | 17 | 8 | 12 | | 11 |
| New lots/parcels created | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | - | 17 | | 7 | 17 | 18 | | 18 |
| Housing Code Enforcement-complaints filed | | 410 | 415 | 458 | 513 | | 552 | 509 | | 426 | 439 | 418 | | 444 |
| Housing Code Enforcement-violations cured | | 610 | 645 | 542 | 526 | | 544 | 441 | | 329 | 347 | 447 | | 449 |
| Housing rehabilitation value of loans approved | \$ | 286,300 \$ | 172,099 | \$ 142,179 | \$ 377,050 | \$ 1 | 191,300 | \$ 93,295 | \$ | 104,900 | \$ 94,009 | \$ 113,500 \$ | | 223,855 |
| Downtown parking revenue (permits & meter) | \$ | 276,667 \$ | 288,452 | \$ 296,981 | \$ 306,351 | \$ 3 | 310,534 | \$ 305,663 | \$ | 227,255 | \$ 206,015 | \$ 208,889 \$ | | 239,443 |
| Transit ridership | | 200,473 | 206,139 | 209,119 | 200,540 | 2 | 206,364 | 193,050 | | 103,427 | 99,403 | 120,525 | | 130,032 |
| Transit farebox revenue | \$ | 249,664 \$ | 246,530 | \$ 256,947 | \$ 330,351 | \$ 2 | 249,051 | \$ 250,502 | \$ | 26,320 | \$ 30,094 | \$ 35,554 \$ | | 184,913 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Library Volumes | | 198,829 | 204,418 | 209,864 | 203,464 | 2 | 208,313 | 206,235 | | 204,929 | 194,396 | 194,480 | | 194,511 |
| Circulation | | 779,448 | 709,154 | 680,674 | 641,827 | 6 | 327,249 | 590,624 | | 453,768 | 379,826 | 404,581 | | 395,553 |
| Senior Center number of visits | | 47,728 | 51,948 | 63,359 | 63,113 | | 62,208 | 66,274 | | 11,511 | 45,472 | 50,091 | | 50,347 |
| Senior Center volunteer hours worked | | 17,058 | 21,052 | 18,114 | 15,751 | | 15,203 | 16,644 | | 4,785 | 17,807 | 2,665 | | 2,642 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average No. of Customers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | 14,275 | 14,202 | 14,246 | 14,358 | | 14,391 | 14,433 | | 14,449 | 14,474 | 14,541 | | 14,359 |
| Commercial | | 1,381 | 1,199 | 1,204 | 1,215 | | 1,220 | 1,222 | | 1,234 | 1,262 | 1,300 | | 1,357 |
| Industrial | | 56 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | 54 | 52 | | 53 | 55 | 53 | | 66 |
| Multifamily | | | 297 | 301 | 311 | | 309 | 318 | | 309 | 317 | 322 | | 326 |
| Public | | 43 | 77 | 75 | 77 | | 76 | 76 | | 82 | 82 | 81 | | 102 |
| Gallons of Water Sold: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | 566,336,950 | 546,756,404 | 530,939,376 | 524,086,200 | 527,4 | 108,068 | 516,562,068 | 5 | 38,111,948 | 523,540,908 | 525,140,132 | 6 | 39,825,140 |
| Commercial | | 348,345,590 | 269,906,076 | 274,917,758 | 268,340,512 | 269,8 | 333,520 | 283,578,020 | 2 | 65,229,580 | 282,623,572 | 350,415,560 | 34 | 41,058,944 |
| Industrial | | 321,641,496 | 290,630,912 | 279,349,576 | 262,631,776 | 309,9 | 956,240 | 261,161,956 | 2 | 19,665,908 | 248,039,792 | 377,967,392 | 36 | 64,109,824 |
| Multifamily | | | 83,877,728 | 81,969,580 | 83,892,688 | 85,0 | 10,200 | 92,238,124 | | 90,256,672 | 93,084,112 | 103,305,532 | 13 | 21,872,289 |
| Public | | 59,540,905 | 63,676,492 | 68,326,060 | 63,710,900 | 63,3 | 324,932 | 75,286,948 | | 67,460,624 | 64,295,088 | 81,160,992 | (| 67,151,372 |
| Plant Capacity (gallons/day) | | 6,063,000 | 6,606,000 | 5,956,000 | 6,212,000 | 6,3 | 394,000 | 5,867,000 | | 5,729,000 | 7,078,000 | 6,726,000 | | 6,726,000 |
| Wastewater Collection & Treatment System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average No. of Customers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | 14,275 | 14,202 | 14,246 | 14,358 | | 14,391 | 14,433 | | 14,449 | 14,474 | 14,541 | | 14,359 |
| Commercial | | 1,381 | 1,199 | 1,204 | 1,215 | | 1,220 | 1,222 | | 1,234 | 1,262 | 1,300 | | 1,357 |
| Industrial | | 56 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | 54 | 52 | | 53 | 55 | 53 | | 66 |
| Multifamily | | | 297 | 301 | 311 | | 309 | 318 | | 309 | 317 | 322 | | 326 |
| Public | | 43 | 77 | 75 | 77 | | 76 | 76 | | 82 | 82 | 81 | | 102 |
| System Usage in Gallons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | | 566,366,950 | 546,756,404 | 530,939,376 | 524,086,200 | 527,4 | 108,068 | 516,562,068 | 5 | 38,111,948 | 523,540,908 | 525,140,132 | 6 | 39,825,140 |
| Commercial | | 348,345,590 | 269,906,076 | 274,917,758 | 268,340,512 | 269,8 | 33,520 | 283,578,020 | 2 | 65,229,580 | 282,623,572 | 350,415,560 | 34 | 41,058,944 |
| Industrial | (| 321,641,496 | 290,630,912 | 279,349,576 | 262,631,776 | 309,9 | 956,240 | 261,161,956 | 2 | 19,665,908 | 248,039,792 | 377,967,392 | 36 | 64,109,824 |
| Multifamily | | • | 83,877,728 | 81,969,580 | 83,892,688 | | 10,200 | 92,238,124 | | 90,256,672 | 93,084,112 | 103,305,532 | | 21,872,289 |
| Public | | 59,540,905 | 63,676,492 | 68,326,060 | 63,710,900 | | 324,932 | 75,286,948 | | 67,460,624 | 64,295,088 | 81,160,992 | | 67,151,372 |
| Notes: N/A = Not Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: City of Fond du Lac departmental statistic reports

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sworn Personnel - Authorized Positions | 73 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 64 | 67 | 69 |
| Fire and EMS Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Firefighting Force | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 67 |
| Firefighting Vehicles | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Ambulances | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Streets | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 176 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| Miles of Storm Sewers | 175 | 175 | 175 | 182 | 192 | 228 | 227 | 237 | 237 | 209 |
| Recreation and Culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Playgrounds | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| City Parks | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Acres of City Park Land | 520 | 520 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Indoor Skating Facility | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Outdoor Skating Facility | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Outdoor Skateboarding Facility | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Outdoor Pools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Outdoor Water Park | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Disc Golf Course | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Band Shelters | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Boat Launches | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Mains | 221 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 225 | 216 | 216 | 226 |
| Hydrants | 1,833 | 1,830 | 1,836 | 1,836 | 1,842 | 1,846 | 1,856 | 1,862 | 1,819 | 1,823 |
| Wastewater Collection & Treatment System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Sanitary Sewers | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 203 | 206 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 |

Sources

City of Fond du Lac departmental statistic reports

City of Fond du Lac adopted budget

ADDITIONAL INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT FOR BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City Council
City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 16, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Sheboygan, Wisconsin July 16, 2024

FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND THE WISCONSIN STATE SINGLE AUDIT GUIDELINES

City Council City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and the Major State Program

We have audited the City of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin's (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* issued by the Wisconsin Department of Administration that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal programs and major state program for the year ended December 31, 2023. The City's major federal programs and major state program are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and the major state program for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and the Major State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative* Requirements, *Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the *State Single Audit Guidelines*. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and the major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs and state program.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and, therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, Uniform Guidance, and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program and the major state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the State Single Audit Guidelines, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the *State Single Audit Guidelines*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Sheboygan, Wisconsin July 16, 2024

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Grantor Agency/Federal Program Title | Assistance Listing Number | Pass-Through Agency | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | (Accrued) Deferred Revenue 1/1/2023 | Cash Received (Refunded) | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue 12/31/23 | Total Expenditures | Subrecipient Payments |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Forest Service Great Lakes Restoration Initiative | 10.675 | Bay Lake Regional Planning Commission | 16006-10D | \$ (2,500) | \$ - | \$ 2,500 | \$ - | \$ - |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT | | Ü | | , , , | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants | 14.218 | Direct Program | N/A | (1,060,989) | 1,117,971 | 164,661 | 221,643 | - |
| COVID-19: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grant-Revolved Loan Funds | 14.218 | Direct Program | N/A | (472,423) | 480,383 | 12,451 | 20,411 | - |
| Program Income Total Community Development Block Grants and U.S. Department | 14.218 | Direct Program | N/A | | 388,492 | | 388,492 | |
| of Housing and Urban Development | | | | (1,533,412) | 1,986,846 | 177,112 | 630,546 | - |
| U.S. Department of the Interior | | | | | | | | |
| Knowles-Nelson Stewardship Program, Land and Water Conservation Aids | 15.916 | WI Dept. of Natural Res. | 55-01918 | (7,577) | - | 283,829 | 276,252 | - |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | | | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 16.738 | Direct Program | N/A | (29,910) | 34,844 | - | 4,934 | - |
| Asset Forfeiture Programs Equitable Sharing | 16.922 | Direct Program | N/A | 4,648 | | (4,648) | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | | (25,262) | 34,844 | (4,648) | 4,934 | - |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Transit Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Transit Formula Grants | 20.507 | Direct Program | N/A | (747,768) | 1,632,643 | (51,143) | 833,732 | _ |
| COVID-19: Federal Transit Formula Grants | 20.507 | Direct Program | N/A | - | 133,325 | - | 133,325 | - |
| Bus and Bus Facilities Formula Program | 20.526 | Direct Program | N/A | | 1,231,685 | | 1,231,685 | |
| Total Federal Transit Cluster and U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | (747,768) | 2,997,653 | (51,143) | 2,198,742 | - |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY | | | | | | | | |
| COVID-19: Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds | 21.027 | Direct Program | N/A | 11,941,724 | | (9,808,662) | 2,133,062 | |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | \$ 9,625,205 | \$ 5,019,343 | \$ (9,401,012) | \$ 5,243,536 | \$ - |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Grantor Agency/State Program Title | State I.D. Number | Pass-Through Agency | State Identifying Number | (Accrued) Deferred Revenue 1/1/23 | Cash Received (Refunded) | Accrued (Deferred) Revenue 12/31/23 | Total Expenditures | Passed Through to Subrecipients |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Recreational Boating Facilities | 370.573 | Direct Program | N/A | \$ - | \$ 17,900 | \$ - | \$ 17,900 | \$ - |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Transit Operating Aids | 395.104 | Direct Program | N/A | - | 425,840 | - | 425,840 | - |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES EMS Funding Assistance Program | 435.167 | Direct Program | N/A | 12,423 | - | (3,177) | 9,246 | - |
| DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS Regional Emergency Response Teams Hazardous Materials Emergency Preparedness Total Department of Military Affairs | 465.306 465.308 | Direct Program Fond du Lac County | N/A 11036 & 11163 | 21,177 19,520 40,697 | 12,387 41,151 53,538 | - - - | 33,564 60,671 94,235 | - - - |
| TOTAL STATE PROGRAMS | | | | \$ 53,120 | \$ 497,278 | \$ (3,177) | \$ 547,221 | \$ - |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the Schedules) for the City are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* issued by the Wisconsin Department of Administration.

The Schedules include all federal and state awards of the City. Because the Schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

NOTE 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Revenues and expenditures in the Schedules are presented in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting and are generally in agreement with revenues and expenditures reported in the City's 2023 fund financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance and the *State Single Audit Guidelines*. Under these principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Accrued revenue at year-end consists of federal and state program expenditures scheduled for reimbursement to the City in the succeeding year while unearned revenue represents advances for federal and state programs that exceed recorded City expenditures. Because of subsequent program adjustments, these amounts may differ from the prior year's ending balances.

The City has not elected to charge a de minimis rate of 10% of modified total costs.

NOTE 3 OVERSIGHT AGENCIES

The federal and state oversight agencies for the City are as follows:

Federal U.S. Department of Transportation

State Wisconsin Department of Transportation

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results

| | Section 1 – Summary | or Auditors Ne | รอนหอ | | |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| Finan | ocial Statements | | | | |
| 1. | Type of auditors' report issued: | | | Unmodified | t |
| 2. | Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | |
| | Material weakness(es) identified? | ye | es | X | _ no |
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | ye | es | <u>x</u> non | e reported |
| 3. | Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | y | es | X | _ no |
| Fede | ral Awards | | | | |
| 1. | Internal control over major federal programs: | | | | |
| | Material weakness(es) identified? | ye | es | X | _ no |
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | ye | es | <u>x</u> nor | ne reported |
| 2. | Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs: | | | Unmodified | d |
| 3. | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR.516(a)? | y | es | x | _ no |
| dent | ification of Major Federal Programs | | | | |
| | Assistance Listing Numbers | Name of Fede | ral Pro | gram or C | luster |
| | | Federal Transi | t Cluste | er | |
| | 20.507 | Federal 1 | Transit f | Formula Gr | ants |
| | 20.526 | Bus and | Bus Fa | cilities Forn | nula Program |
| | 21.027 | COVID-19: Co | ronavir | us State an | d Local |
| | | Fiscal Re | ecovery | Funds | |
| | threshold used to distinguish between per A and Type B programs: | \$ 750,000 | | | |
| Audite | ee qualified as low-risk auditee? | ye | es | X | _no |

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results (Continued) State Financial Assistance 1. Internal control over state programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Yes x no Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____ yes ____x none reported 2. Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for state programs: Unmodified 3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with State Single Audit Guidelines? ____yes <u>x</u> no Identification of Major State Program State I.D. Number **Name of State Program** 395.104 **Transit Operating Assistance** Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

250,000

Type A and Type B state projects:

CITY OF FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Federal and State Award Programs

Uniform Guidance and State Single Audit Guidelines Findings

There are no findings related to the Federal and State Awards required to be reported under 2 CFR 200.516(a) and the *State Single Audit Guidelines* issued by the Wisconsin Department of Administration for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Section IV - Other Issues

1. Does the auditor have substantial doubt about the auditee's ability to continue as a going concern?

No

2. Does the audit report show audit issues (i.e., material noncompliance, nonmaterial noncompliance, questioned cost, material weakness, significant deficiencies, management letter comment, excess revenue, or excess reserve) related to grants/contracts with funding agencies that require audits to be in accordance with the State Single Audit Guidelines:

| Department of Natural Resources | No |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Department of Transportation | No |
| Department of Health Services | No |
| Department of Military Affairs | No |

3. Was a Management Letter or other document conveying audit comments issued as a result of this audit?

No

4. Name and signature of principal

Bryan Grunewald, CPA

5. Date of Report

July 16, 2024